Juris[®] Reports Guide

Version 3.2



© 2021 LexisNexis.
All rights reserved.

TOC

Batch audit reports	
Cash Receipts Audit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Cash Receipts Audit Report	
Cash Receipts Audit Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Cash Receipts Audit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Credit Memo Audit Report	
Cash Receipts Audit report reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Expense Entry Batch Audit List Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create an Expense Entry Batch Audit List report	
Expense Entry Batch Audit List report reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
General Journal Batch Audit Report Overview	41
Purpose	41
Create a General Journal Batch Audit Report	
General Journal Batch Audit Report Reference	47
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	47
Manual Bills Audit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Manual Bills Audit Report	

Manual Bills Audit Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Posted Bills Audit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Posted Bills Audit Report	
Posted Bills Audit Report eference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Time Entry Batch Audit List Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Time Entry Batch Audit List Report	
Time Entry Batch Audit List Report Reference	74
Report options	74
Text boxes (fields)	74
Trust Adjustment Audit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Trust Adjustment Audit Report	
Trust Adjustment Audit Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Voucher Audit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Voucher Audit Report	
Voucher Audit Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Batch edit reports	
General Journal Batch Edit List Report Overview	

Purpose	
Create a General Journal Batch Edit List Report	
General Journal Batch Edit List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Expense Entry Batch Edit List Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Expense Entry Batch Edit List Report	
Expense Entry Batch Edit List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Time Entry Edit List Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Time Entry Edit List Report	
Time Entry Edit List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Cash Receipts Edit List Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Cash Receipts Edit List Report	
Cash Receipts Edit List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Trust Adjustment Edit List Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Trust Adjustment Edit List Report	
Trust Adjustment Edit List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	

Voucher Edit Report Overview	
Purpose	
Create a Voucher Edit Report	
Voucher Edit Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Batch log reports	
General Journal Batch Log Report Overview	144
Create a General Journal Batch Log Report	144
General Journal Batch Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Expense Entry Batch Log Report Overview	
Create an Expense Entry Batch Log Report	
Expense Entry Batch Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Time Entry Batch Log Report Overview	
Create a Time Entry Batch Log Report	
Time Entry Batch Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Credit Memo Log Report Overview	
Create a Credit Memo Log Report	
Credit Memo Log Report Reference	171
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	171
Manual Bills Log Report Overview	
Create a Manual Bills Log Report	

Manual Bills Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Cash Receipts Log Report Overview	
Create a Cash Receipts Log Report	
Cash Receipts Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Trust Adjustment Batch Log Report Overview	
Create a Trust Adjustment Batch Log Report	
Trust Adjustment Batch Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Voucher Batch Log Report Overview	
Create a Voucher Batch Log Report	
Voucher Batch Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Check Batch Log Report Overview	
Create a Check Batch Log Report	
Check Batch Log Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Master lists reports	
Accounting Period Master List Report Overview	
Create an Accounting Period Master List Report	
Accounting Period Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	

Activity Code Master List Report Overview	214
Create an Activity Code Master List Report	214
Activity Code Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Bill Format Matter List Report Overview	
Create a Bill Format Matter List Report	
Bill Format Matter List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Billing Timekeeper Clients Report Overview	
Create a Billing Timekeeper Clients Report	
Billing Timekeeper Clients Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Chart of Accounts Master List Report Overview	
Create a Chart of Accounts Master List Report	
Chart of Accounts Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Clients Master List Report Overview	
Create a Clients Master List Report	
Clients Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Expense Code Cross Reference Report Overview	
Create an Expense Code Cross Reference Report	
Expense Code Cross Reference Report Reference	
Report options	

Text boxes (fields)	
Expense Code Master List Report Overview	
Create an Expense Code Master List Report	
Expense Code Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Expense Schedule Master List Report Overview	
Create an Expense Schedule Master List Report	
Expense Schedule Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Fee Schedule Master List Report Overview	
Create a Fee Schedule Master List Report	
Clients Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
FS/Layout (Financial Statement Layout) Master List Report Overview	
Create an F/S Layout Master List Report	
F/S Layout (Financial Statement Layout) Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Holiday Schedule Master List Report Overview	
Create a Holiday Schedule Master List Report	
Holiday Schedule Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Matter Master List Report Overview	
Create a Matter Master List Report	
Holiday Schedule Master List Report Reference	

Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Office Code Master List Report Overview	
Create an Office Code Master List Report	
Office Code Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Personnel Type Master List Report Overview	
Create a Personnel Type Master List Report	
Personnel Type Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Practice Class Master List Report Overview	
Create a Practice Class Master List Report	
Practice Class Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Report Queue Master List Report Overview	
Create a Report Queue Master List Report	
Report Queue Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Sub Account Master List Report Overview	
Create a Sub Account Master List Report	
Sub Account Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Task Code Master List Report Overview	
Create a Task Code Master List Report	

Task Code Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Task Code Xref List Report Overview	
Create a Task Code XRef List Report	
Task Code Master List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Reference lists reports	
Accounts Payable Reference List Report Overview	
Create an Accounts Payable Reference List Report	
Accounts Payable Reference List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Activity Code Reference List Report Overview	
Create an Activity Code Reference List Report	
Activity Code Reference List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Billing Timekeeper Client Reference Report Overview	
Create a Billing Timekeeper Client Reference Report	
Billing Timekeeper Clients Reference Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	
Chart of Accounts Reference List Report Overview	
Create a Chart of Accounts Reference List Report	
Chart of Accounts Reference List Report Reference	
Report options	
Text boxes (fields)	

Downloadable Reports	
Text boxes (fields)	
Report options	
Client Reference List Report Reference	
Create a Client Reference List Report	
Client Reference List Report Overview	

LexisNexis, Lexis, Juris, Juris Suite, and the Knowledge Burst logo are registered trademarks of RELX Inc. Other products and services may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

© LexisNexis. All rights reserved.

Revision Date

LexisNexis

1801 Varsity Drive Centennial Campus Raleigh, NC 27606 North America: 800.387.9785 Outside North America: 919.467.1221 Fax: 919.467.7181

http://www.lexisnexis.com/law-firm-practice-management/juris

Batch audit reports

Cash Receipts Audit Report Overview

The Cash Receipts Audit reports all posted cash and prepaid deposits (PPD) entered through the Cash Receipts function. This includes posted normal batches as well as direct and adjustment batches that automatically post when saved.

Purpose

Audit Lists provide information concerning transactions entered into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Cash Receipts Audit provides this information for posted cash.

Create a Cash Receipts Audit Report

To create a Cash Receipts Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.



2. Double-click Cash Receipt Audit.

The Batch Audit\AL1060 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	AL1060			
Form Edit 8	w Help			
]]]]]] }]] }]] []]] []] []] []] []] []]] []			
Current Report	AL1060: Cash Receipts Audit			
Destinations	Destination		- <u>-</u> (3)	
Banges	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop PDF File	ment2		
Tanges	Range Batch Number	From To 0 999999		
Sorts	Available Sorts 5	Selected Sorts	-	
Options	Option Print Trailer Page	Selection		
options	Table of Contents	Batch Number		
			_	
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	CK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations			
C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\	C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\bin\[report name].pdf (a)		
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:		
	OK Cancel		

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
To	999999 (c)
	(d) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Cash Receipts Audit Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Matter	Run a report that displays a particular matter number or range of matter numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Rec#	Record number of the entry in the batch.	
Bill Number	The bill number that cash was applied to (only for deposits on the A/R tab).	
Check Number	The check number.	
Check Amount	The total amount of the check.	
Check Date	The date of the check.	
Payor	The name of the person who wrote the check.	
Information from the A/R t	ab	
Fees (Balance)	Beginning fee balance.	
Fees (Applied)	Cash applied to fees from this cash receipt.	
Fees (New Balance)	Calculated as "Fees (Balance) - Fees (Applied)"	

Text box label	Description	
Cash Expenses (Balance)	Beginning cash expense balance.	
Cash Expenses (Applied)	Cash applied to cash expenses from this cash receipt.	
Cash Expenses (New Balance)	alance) Calculated as "Cash Expenses (Balance) - Cash Expenses (Applied)"	
Non-Cash Expenses (Balance)	Beginning non-cash expense balance.	
Non-Cash Expenses (Applied)	Cash applied to non-cash expenses from this cash receipt.	
Non-Cash Expenses (New Balance)	Calculated as "Non-Cash Expenses (Balance) - Non-Cash Expenses (Applied)"	
Total (Balance)	Beginning total balance.	
Total (Applied)	Cash applied to the total balance from this cash receipt.	
Total (New Balance)	Calculated as "Total (Balance) - Total (Applied)"	
Fee Allocations		
Timekeeper IDTimekeeper Name (Balance)		
Timekeeper ID Timekeeper Name (Applied)	Cash applied to this timekeeper from this cash receipt.	
Timekeeper ID Timekeeper Name (New Balance)	Calculated as "Timekeeper ID Timekeeper Name (Balance) - Timekeeper ID Timekeeper Name (Applied)"	
Expense Allocations		
Expense Code Expense Description (Balance)	Beginning expense code balance.	
Expense Code Expense Description (Applied)	Cash applied to this expense code from this cash receipt.	
Expense Code Expense Description (New Balance)	Calculated as "Expense Code Expense Description (Balance) - Expense Code Expense Description (Applied)"	
Information from the Othe	<i>r</i> tab	
Bank Code	The code for the bank used to receive the funds.	
Account Number	The account number associated with this part of the transaction.	
Amount	The amount deposited under the Other tab.	
Reference	Text entered in the Reference text box on the cash receipt.	

Text box label	Description		
Information from the PPD tab			
PPD Amount	The amount that applies to a prepaid account. (Client/Matter Reporting Name and Client/Matter Codes that funds were applied to are also listed here.)		
Information from the <i>Trust</i> tab			
Client/Matter Codes	Client/matter reporting names.		
Trust Bank	The bank account that was setup as the trust account for this cash receipt.		
Trust amount	The amount deposited into the trust bank account.		

Cash Receipts Audit Report Overview

The Credit Memo Audit reports all credit memos posted through the Credit Memo function for the selected range.

Purpose

Audit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of input of certain data to the system. Like ledgers, they provide a viable and easy to follow audit trail of the firm's transactions. Audit Lists provide information concerning the transactions you enter into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Credit Memo Audit provides information on credit memos.

Create a Credit Memo Audit Report

To create a Credit Memo Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.

Batch Audit Form View Tools Help				
Constant Constan	*	Description Cash Recepts Audit Dealer HeneryLed Exercise For Wark Audit General Alxana Black Audit Potod Bills Audit Warka Blift Audit Potod Bills Audit Thrus Kay Bach Audit List Thrus Kay Bach Audit List Voucher Audit	ID AL1060 AL1030 AL1010 AL1040 AL1040 AL1020 AL1020 AL1030	•
For help, press F1 9 item(s)		Notifications	CAPS NUM	

2. Double-click Credit Memo Audit.

The Batch Audit\AL1030 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	L1030			×
Form Edit 9	Help			
	à È X ⊨ E ∽ ♥			
Current Report	: AL1030: Credit Memo Audit			
Destinations	Destination	2		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2			
Ranges	Range From To Batch Number 0 999999	4		
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts 5 Arailable Sorts 6 Record Number			
Options	Option Selection	-		
opuons	Print Trailer Page	-		
Fuckshe surg F	Table of Contents Batch Number	•		
For help, press F1		CAP:	5 NUM	11.

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers Mingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop	oment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C DK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		🛙
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	-
То	999999 (c)	
	_	
	d) ok	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Cash Receipts Audit report reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Since Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Fees Billed (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Cash Expenses (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
NonCash Expenses (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Surcharge (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Interest (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Total (Prior Amount)	Total of entire column.	
Total (Adjustment)	Total of entire column.	
Total (Balance)	Total of entire column.	

Text box label	Description	
Fee Allocation	Previous Allocation + Adjustment	
Expense Allocation	Previous Allocation + Adjustment	
Tax 1 (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Tax 2 (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Tax 3 (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment	
Description	Description of the report.	
Journal Entries	General Ledger main account.	
Client	Code used to identify the client.	
Client Nickname	Short name that identifies the client.	
Matter	Code used to identify the matter.	
Matter Name	Nickname used to identify the matter.	
Bill Number	Number of the original bill.	
Bill Comment	Comment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Cash Expenses (Adjustment)	Cash expense adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Date	Date as entered on the credit memo form.	
Expense Allocations	Expense code and description.	
Fees Billed (Adjustment)	Fee adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Interest (Adjustment)	Interest adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Narrative	Narrative as entered on the credit memo form.	
NonCash Expenses (Adjustment)	NonCash expense adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Fees Billed (Prior Amount)	Fee before adjustment.	
Interest (Prior Amount)	Interest before adjustment.	
NonCash Expenses (Prior Amount)	NonCash expenses before adjustment.	
Surcharge (Prior Amount)	Surcharge before adjustment.	
Tax 1 (Prior Amount)	Tax 1 before adjustment.	
Tax 2 (Prior Amount)	Tax 2 before adjustment.	
Tax 3 (Prior Amount)	Tax 3 before adjustment.	

Text box label	Description	
Record Number	The System assigned record number within a credit memo batch.	
Tax 1 (Adjustment)	Tax 1 adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Tax 2 (Adjustment)	Tax 2 adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Tax 3 (Adjustment)	Tax 3 adjustment as entered on the credit memo form.	
Fee Allocations	Employee ID and name	
Debits	Amount IF >0	
Credits	Amount IF <0	
Reference	Reference information as entered on the credit memo form.	

NOTE: The report does not include 'purged credit memo' batches.

Expense Entry Batch Audit List Report Overview

The Expense Entry Batch Audit reports expense entries entered and posted through the Expense entry function. This includes posted normal batches as well as direct and adjustment batches that automatically post when you save them.

Purpose

Audit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of input of certain data to the system. Like ledgers, they provide a viable and easy to follow audit trail of the firm's transactions. Audit Lists provide information concerning the transactions you enter into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Expense Entry Batch Audit List provides this information for posted expense entries.

Create an Expense Entry Batch Audit List report

To create an Expense Entry Batch Audit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.

🕎 Batch Audit	_	
Form View Tools Help		
D 🖻 🖬 🖻 🗙 🏪 🗄 🏢 🧼		
🗄 📲 Transactions 🔹	Description	ID
🕀 📰 Billing	🔲 Cash Receipts Audit	AL1060
De Maringuiry - Reports	🔲 🔝 Credit Memo Audit	AL1030
E	Expense Entry Batch Audit List (2)	AL1010
Batch Audit	🔲 🔲 General Journal Batch Audit	AL1000
Batch Edit	Manual Bills Audit	AL1040
Batch Log	Posted Bills Audit	AL1050
Master Lists	🔢 Time Entry Batch Audit List	AL1020
	🔲 🗐 Trust Adjustment Audit	AL1080
	Voucher Audit	AL1090
Trust	•	•
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	CAPS Notifications	NUM //

2. Double-click Expense Entry Batch Audit List.

The Batch Audit\AL1010 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	L1010				
Form Edit (9)v Help					
D 🖨 🖬 🎒					
Current Report	AL1010: Expense Entry Batch Audit List				
Destinations	Destination				
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2				
Ranges	Range From To Batch Number 000001 999999				
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts				
Options	Option Selection				
	Print Trailer Page 28 Table of Contents Batch Number				
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM			

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers Mingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop	oment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C DK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\bin\[report name].html a	
(b)(c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.
To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	-
То	999999 (c)	
	(d) OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Expense Entry Batch Audit List report reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only</i> <i>available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
G/L Account	Main General Ledger account number.
Client	Code that identifies the client.
Client Name	Client's reporting name.
Amount	Expense amount
Phase	Budget phase
Task	Budget task code
Code 1	Optional code 1 from the expense entry.
Code 2	Optional code 2 from the expense entry.
Code 3	Optional code 3 from the expense entry.
Date	Entry date of the expense.
Exp. Code	Expense code
Rec. #	Record number
Units	Units as recorded.
Amount	Amount as recorded for this particular unit.

Text box label	Description
Incurred By	The employee ID for the employee who incurred the expense.
Date	Journal entry date.
Matter	Code that identifies a matter
Matter Reporting Name	The matter name that prints on reports.

NOTE: The report does not include 'purged expense' batches.

General Journal Batch Audit Report Overview

The General Journal Batch Audit provides a listing of all journal entries posted into the system. This includes posted normal batches as well as all journal entries automatically created based on the specific accounting method you select.

Purpose

Audit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of input of certain data to the system. Like ledgers, they provide a viable and easy to follow audit trail of the firm's transactions. Audit Lists provide information concerning the transactions you enter into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The General Journal Batch Audit List provides this information for posted general journal entries.

Create a General Journal Batch Audit Report

To create a Cash Receipts Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.

📟 Batch Audit	_	• 🗙
Form View Tools Help		
🗅 🍃 🖬 🛍 🗙 🎭 🦕 🏥 📺 🧼		
🕀 🛃 Transactions 🔹	Description	ID
🕀 📰 Billing	🔝 Cash Receipts Audit	AL1060
De Martinguiry - Reports	🔲 Credit Memo Audit	AL1030
	Expense Entry Batch Audit List	AL1010
Batch Audit	🛄 General Journal Batch Audit (2)	AL1000
Batch Edit	🔝 Manual Bills Audit 🥣	AL1040
Batch Log	🔝 Posted Bills Audit	AL1050
Master Lists	🔝 Time Entry Batch Audit List	AL1020
	🔲 Trust Adjustment Audit	AL1080
	🔢 Voucher Audit	AL1090
Trust	•	•
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	Notifications CAPS	NUM //

2. Double-click General Journal Batch Audit.

The Batch Audit\AL1000 window opens.

Batch Audit\AL1000				
Form Edit (8)v Help				
Current Report	AL1000: General Journal Batch Audit			
Destinations	Destination (3)			
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2			
Ranges	Range From To Batch Number 000001 999999			
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts Available Sorts Availab			
Options	Option Selection Print Trailer Page			
	Table of Contents Batch Number			
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM		

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	CK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
То	9999999 (c)
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

General Journal Batch Audit Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
	The assigned record number of each line item in a batch,
Rec NDr.	starting with "1".
Account	General Ledger main account number.
Reference	As entered in the Reference on Journal Entry form. When you enter transactions that create Journal Entries, the system files a reference.
Date	Journal Entry Date as set on entry form.
Journal Nbr.	Journal number assigned by system, that coincides with the batch number.
Document Nbr.	Document number assigned by the system, and depending on the date and batch number.
Amount	Amount of each line item in the batch. Brackets indicate a credit line item.
Rev.	Reverse Next Period Y/N? setting on Journal Entry form. If set to Yes, a Journal Entry with the starting date of the next accounting period generates.
CE	Correcting Entry Y/N?set on Journal Entry form. If set to Yes, the option flags the entry as a correction.

Text box label	Description
Batch Total Debits	Sum of entries greater than zero or all line items without brackets.
Batch Total Credits	Sum of entries less than zero or all line items with brackets.
Batch Total	Sum amount of all entries in the batch.

NOTE: The report does not include 'purged journal entries.'

Manual Bills Audit Report Overview

The Manual Bills Audit reports all bills entered through the Manual Bill function. The audit reports fees and expense totals with an allocation breakdown for Timekeepers and Expense Codes.

Purpose

Audit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of input of certain date to the system. Like ledgers, they provide a viable and easy to follow audit trail of the firm's transactions. Audit Lists provide information concerning the transactions you enter into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. Manual bills are posted as they are entered and do not require an addition posting action. The Manual Bills Audit provides this information for entered manual bills.

Create a Manual Bills Audit Report

To create a Manual Bills Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.

📟 Batch Audit		- • ×
Form View Tools Help		
🗅 🍃 🖬 🛍 🗙 🎭 🦕 🏥 📺 🧼		
🕀 🛃 Transactions 🔹	Description	ID
🕀 📰 Billing	🔝 Cash Receipts Audit	AL1060
	🚺 Credit Memo Audit	AL1030
	🔝 Expense Entry Batch Audit List	AL1010
Batch Audit	🔝 General Journal Batch Audit	AL1000
Batch Edit	Manual Bills Audit (2)	AL1040
Batch Log	🔝 Posted Bills Audit	AL1050
Master Lists Deference Lists	🔝 Time Entry Batch Audit List	AL1020
	🔝 Trust Adjustment Audit	AL1080
	🔝 Voucher Audit	AL1090
Trust	•	•
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	🕑 Notifications 🛛 🖸	APS NUM //

2. Double-click Manual Bills Audit.

The Batch Audit\AL1040 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	L1040	
Form Edit (9	w Help	
Current Benort	🛕 💼 🐰 🖻 💼 🗠 🖤	
current rieport		
Destinations	Destination	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To Batch Number 000001 399999	
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts Selected Sorts Available Sorts Availabl	
Ontions	Option Selection	
options	Print Trailer Page	
	Table of Contents Batch Number	
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

E	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
(b	间 Multiple Pages	Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	
То	999999 (c)	
	(d) ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🖨 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Manual Bills Audit Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added
Last Run Date	since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.
Options	
	Checked - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line.
Word Wrap Codes	Unchecked - The text box displays only the content that fits
	within its confines.
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Date	Bill date as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Cash Expenses Billed	Actual cash expenses billed amount as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
NonCash Expenses Billed	Actual noncash expenses billed amount as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Expense Allocations	Expense code, description, and amount as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Fees Billed	Fee amount billed as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Journal Entries	General Ledger main account code and description.
Debits	Journal entry debit amount.
Credits	Journal entry credit amount.
Client	Code used to identify the client.
Client Name	Short name that identifies the client.

Text box label	Description
Matter	Code used to identify the matter.
Matter Name	Name used to identify the matter for reporting purposes.
Fees Allocations	Employee ID and employee name with fee allocation amount as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Interest	Interest amount billed as entered on the Manual Bills form.
Surcharge	Surcharge amount billed as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Bill Number	The number of the bill.
Bill Comment	A comment as entered on the Manual Bills entry form.
Narrative	Short description as entered on the Manual Bulls entry form.
Record Number	The assigned record number of each line item in a batch, starting with "1".
Total Billed	Sum of the entire column.

NOTE: The report does not include 'purged manual bills.'

Posted Bills Audit Report Overview

The Posted Bills Audit reports all bills including detailed allocations and associated journal entries that posted through the Post Bills function.

Purpose

Audit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of input of certain data to the system. Like ledgers, they provide a viable and easy to follow audit trail of the firm's transactions. Audit Lists provide information concerning the transactions you enter into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Posted Bills Audit provides this information for bills that posted.

Create a Posted Bills Audit Report

To create a Posted Bills Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

Batch Audit Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 🛍 🗙 🖣 🐎 🏭 🛲 🕯 🗄 🖳 Transactions Description ID Ė…≣≡ Billing 🔝 Cash Receipts Audit AL1060 🗄 🌃 Inquiry - Reports 🔝 Credit Memo Audit AL1030 🖻 📲 Reports 🔝 Expense Entry Batch Audit List AL1010 Batch Audit 🔟 General Journal Batch Audit AL1000 Batch Edit 🔝 Manual Bills Audit AL1040 Ξ Batch Log Posted Bills Audit AL1050 Master Lists 📗 Time Entry Batch Audit List AL1020 Reference Lists Trust Adjustment Audit AL1080 Activity Voucher Audit AL1090 General Ledger Other Import Errors Trust ш ① Notifications CAPS For help, press F1 9 item(s) NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.

2. Double-click **Posted Bills Audit**.

The Batch Audit\AL1050 window opens.



3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	CK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	
То	999999 (c)	
	(d) ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🖨 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Posted Bills Audit Report eference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Since Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only</i> <i>available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Bill Number	Sort selected items by bill number.	
Date Posted	Sort selected items by the date they were posted.	
Options		
	Checked - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line.	
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Bill Number	The actual number of the bill.	
Date Posted	Date on which the bill was posted.	
Client	Code used to identify the client.	
Client Name	Short name that identifies the client.	
Matter	Code used to identify the matter.	
Matter Name	Name used to identify the matter for reporting purposes.	
Fees Billed	Actual fee amounts billed.	
Cash Expense	Actual cash expense amounts billed.	
NonCash Expense	Actual noncash expense amounts billed.	
Surcharge	Actual surcharge amount billed.	
Interest	Actual interest amount billed.	

Text box label	Description
Tax 1	Tax 1 Billed IF OfcTax1Description is not null.
Tax 2	Tax 2 Billed IF OfcTax2Description is not null.
Total Billed	Sum of fees billed, cash expense, nonCash expenses, surcharge, and interest.
PPD Applied	Total cash amount of prepaid applied on the bill.
Balance Due	Calculated as Total Billed - (PPD Applied + Trust Applied)
Fees Allocations	Employee ID and employee name with amount allocated.
Expense Allocations	Expense code, description, and amount allocated.
Journal Entry Reference	As entered in Reference on the Journal Entry form. When transactions are entered that create journal entries, the system files a reference.
Debits	Journal entry debit amount.
Credits	Journal entry credit amount.

Time Entry Batch Audit List Report Overview

The Time Entry Batch Audit List reports time entries entered and posted through the Time entry function. This includes posted normal batches as well as automatically posted direct and adjustment batches when saved.

Purpose

Audit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of input of certain data to the system. Like ledgers, they provide a viable and easy to follow audit trail of the firm's transactions. Audit Lists provide information concerning the transactions you enter into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Time Entry Batch Audit List provides this information for posted time entries.

Create a Time Entry Batch Audit List Report

To create a Time Entry Batch Audit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.

📟 Batch Audit		- • •
Form View Tools Help		
D 🖻 🖬 🖻 🗙 🏪 🗄 🏢 🧼		
🗄 📲 Transactions 🔹	Description	ID
ting	🔲 Cash Receipts Audit	AL1060
De Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🔝 Credit Memo Audit	AL1030
	🔲 🔝 Expense Entry Batch Audit List	AL1010
Batch Audit	🔲 🔲 General Journal Batch Audit	AL1000
Batch Edit	🔲 🛄 Manual Bills Audit	AL1040
Batch Log	Posted Bills Audit	AL1050
Beference Lists	🛄 Time Entry Batch Audit List (2)	AL1020
	Trust Adjustment Audit	AL1080
	🔲 🛄 Voucher Audit	AL1090
Other		
Import Errors		
Trust -	< <u> </u>	4
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	🕒 Notifications	APS NUM //

2. Double-click Time Entry Batch Audit List.

The Batch Audit\AL1020 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	L1020		
Form Edit 9	W Help		
	┣ ┣ ┣ X ┣ ┣ ♡ ;	EC.	
Current Report	AL1020: Time Entry Batch Audi	it List	
Destinations	Destination		3)
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Devel	opment2	
Ranges	Range	From To +	1)
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts	5	Batch Number Algorithm Record Number	
	Option	Selection	
Uptions	Word Wrap Codes		_ _
	Table of Contents	Batch Number	1
			•
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	CK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—			
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	ave File To: :\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\bin\[report name].pdf (a)			
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:			
	OK Cancel			

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b)(c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.
LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Time Entry Batch Audit List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Ranges	·
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only</i> <i>available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.
Options	
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Rec#	Runs a report that displays a particular batch or range of batches.
Client	Code used to identify the client.
Client Name	Short name that identifies the client.
ID	The employee's ID.
Phase	Budget phase.
Matter	Code used to identify the matter.
Matter Reporting Name	Name used to identify the matter for reporting purposes.
Activity	A code that identifies the type of activity.
Hrs. Worked	Actual hours worked as entered on the Time Entry form.
Amount	Time entry amount as entered on the Time Entry form.
Phase	Budget phase
Code 1	Optional Code 1
Code 2	Optional Code 2
Code 3	Optional Code 3

Text box label	Description
Date	Date of the time entry as entered on the Time Entry form.
Hrs. Billed	Actual hours that were billed.
Rate	Time entry rate as entered on the Time Entry form.
Task	A code that indicates the type of task.
Batch Total Hours Worked	Total hours worked for all entries within the batch.
Batch Total Hours to Bill	Total hours to bill for all entries within the batch.
Batch Total Amount	Sum of all time entries within the batch.

NOTE: The report does not include 'purged time entries.'

Trust Adjustment Audit Report Overview

The Trust Adjustment Audit reports posted adjustment entries entered through the Trust Adjustment function.

Purpose

Audit Lists provide information concerning transactions entered into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Trust Adjustment Audit provides this information for posted trust adjustments.

Create a Trust Adjustment Audit Report

To create a Trust Adjustment Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.



2. Double-click Trust Adjustment Audit.

The Batch Audit\AL1080 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	L1080			
Form Edit 9	w Help			
		86		
		/		
Current Report	AL1080: Trust Adjustment Audit			
Destinations	Destination		e (3)	
	Screen			
	\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	opment2	-	
Banges				
Tranges	Range Batch Number	From Lo	<u>+</u> 4	
	Daterrivaniber	00001 333333	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	
			_	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts		
Sorts	5	P 2+ Batch Number		
		Record Number		
	I			
Ontions	Option	Selection		
opuons	Print Trailer Page			
	Table of Contents	Batch Number		
			_	
			-	
For help, press F1				LAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	
То	999999 (c)	
	(d) ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🖨 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Trust Adjustment Audit Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.
Options	
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Rec Nbr.	The assigned record number of each line item in a batch, starting with "1".
Client	Code used to identify the client.
Matter	Code used to identify the matter.
Reporting Name	Name used to identify the client/matter for reporting purposes.
NonCash Expenses (Balance)	Prior Amount + Adjustment
Bank Code	Code to identify the trust bank account.
Date	Date of the entry.
Amount	Amount of the entry.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Voucher Audit Report Overview

The Voucher Audit reports voucher batches entered and posted through the Voucher function and vouchers created through the Quick Check function that are automatically posted.

Purpose

Audit Lists provide information concerning transactions entered into Juris, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Voucher Audit provides this information for posted vouchers.

Create a Voucher Audit Report

To create a Voucher Audit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch audit reports.



2. Double-click Voucher Audit.

The Batch Audit\AL1090 window opens.

Batch Audit\A	L1090				×
Form Edit 8	w Help				
		2007.			_
	0 0 E % 🖻 E 🗠 3				
Current Report	AL1090: Voucher Audit				
Destinations	Destination		13		
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Devel	lopment2			
Ranges	Range	From To +	4		
	Batch Number	000001 999999			
			-		
	Augilable Serte	Ealasted Corta	-		
Sorts		Al Patek Number			
	Option	Selection			
Options	Print Trailer Page		^		
	Table of Contents	Batch Number			
			-		
			•		_
For help, press F1				CAPS NU	м //

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

E	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
(b	间 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	
То	999999 (c)	
	(d) ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Voucher Audit Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Rec#	The system assigned record number of each line item in a batch.	
Vch#	The assigned voucher number of each line item in a batch.	
Vendor Code/Vendor Name	The code and name used to identify each vendor.	
Voucher Type	Indicates whether a line item is an A/P Voucher or Trust Voucher.	
AP Account	A/P account on the voucher.	
Vendor Terms	Indicates the type of terms, Due day or Proximo (D or P).	
Distribution Date	Date of the voucher.	
Bank Code for Trust	Displays the code that identifies the trust bank. Only listed for Trust vouchers.	
P.O. Number	Purchase order number for each line item.	
Invoice Number	Invoice number for each line item.	
Due Date	Due date for each line item.	
Separate Check	Yes - indicates that a separate check was defined during the voucher entry.	

Text box label	Description	
	<i>No</i> - indicates that a separate check was not defined during the voucher entry.	
Invoice Date	Date on which the line item was invoiced.	
Discount Date	Date on which the line item was discounted.	
Discount Account	Account from which the discount was issued.	
Invoice Amount	Amount of the invoice for each line item.	
Discount Amount	Discount amount issued for each line item.	
Non Discount Amount	All non-discounts issued for each line item.	

Batch edit reports

General Journal Batch Edit List Report Overview

The General Journal Batch Edit List lists unposted Journal Entry batches. You can print this report for a specific batch, range of batches, or all unposted batches.

Purpose

Edit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of data after being input, but prior to posting. Edit Lists provide the user with a safety net which, when diligently used, prevents posting incorrect transactions to the system. Edit Lists provide information concerning the transaction, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The General Journal Batch Edit List provides this information only for unposted general journal entries.

Create a General Journal Batch Edit List Report

To create a General Journal Batch Edit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Edit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch edit reports.



2. Double-click General Journal Batch Edit List.

The Batch Edit\EL1000 window opens.

Batch Edit\EL1	1000		
Form Edit 8	W Help		
		·	
Current Report	EL1000: General Journal Batch B	Edit List	
Destinations	Destination		3
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	
Ranges	Range Batch Number	From To + 000001 999999 ✓	4
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	Pateh Number	▲
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
To	999999 (c)
	(d) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

General Journal Batch Edit List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Since Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Rec Number	Record number of the entry in the batch.
Account	Account number associated with this part of the transaction.
Date	Date of the journal entry.
Source	Source of the journal entry.
Reference	Reference of the journal entry.
Journal Nbr.	A number that indicates the journal entry.
Doc Nbr.	A number that indicates the document.
Amount	Amount that has been credited or debited.
Rev	Yes - reverse this entry in the next accounting period.

Text box label	Description	
	No - do NOT reverse this entry in the next accounting period.	
CE	Yes - indicates that this is a correcting entry. <i>No</i> - indicates that this is NOT a correcting entry.	

Expense Entry Batch Edit List Report Overview

The Expense Entry Batch Edit List reports all unposted expense batches. You can print this report for a specific batch, range of batches, or all unposted batches.

Purpose

Edit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of data after being input, but prior to posting. Edit Lists provide the user with a safety net which, when diligently used, prevents posting incorrect transactions to the system. Edit Lists provide information concerning the transaction, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Expense Entry Batch Edit List provides this information for unposted expense entries.

Create a Expense Entry Batch Edit List Report

To create a Expense Entry Batch Edit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Edit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch edit reports.

form View Tools Help			
Diracedonic D	^ 	Tercipion Green d'avail Bach Edi Lini (Economi Editor Del Lini Tercipion Editor Del Lini Cach Reception Edit Tercipion Edit Vocabre Edit Vocabre Edit	ID EL1000 EL1010 EL1020 EL1080 EL1080 EL1090

2. Double-click Expense Entry Batch Edit List.

The Batch Audit\EL1010 window opens.

Batch Edit\EL1	1010		
Form Edit 9	w Help		
) _ 3, 🖻 3, 🖻 🖥 ⊷ 🏹		
Current Report	EL1010: Expense Entry Batch Edit List		
Destinations	Destination	<u> </u>	
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2		
Ranges	Range From To Batch Number 000001 999999	+ 4 ✓	
	Available Sorts Selected Sorts		
Sorts	5 Decord Number		
	Option Selection		
Options	Word Wrap Codes	^	
	Table of Contents Batch Number		
For help, press F1		•	CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	问 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	pin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	-
То	999999 (c)	
	Ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number.*
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🖨 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Expense Entry Batch Edit List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Since Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only</i> <i>available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.
Options	
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Rec#	The assigned record number of each line item in a batch, starting with "1".
Date	Date of the entry.
Client Matter	Codes that identify the client and matter.
Reporting Name	Name used to identify the client and matter for reporting purposes.
Exp. Code	Code to indicate the type of expense.
Units	Units used for each line item.
Amount	Expense amount for each line item.
Incurred by	The employee ID for the employee who incurred the expense.
Text box label	Description
----------------	---
Phase	Budget phase
Task	Budget task code
Code 1	Optional code 1 from the expense entry.
Code 2	Optional code 2 from the expense entry.
Code 3	Optional code 3 from the expense entry.

Time Entry Edit List Report Overview

The Time Entry Edit List reports all unposted time entry batches. You can print this report for a specific batch, range of batches, or all unposted batches.

Purpose

Edit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of data after being input, but prior to posting. Edit Lists provide the user with a safety net which, when diligently used, prevents posting incorrect transactions to the system. Edit Lists provide information concerning the transaction, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Time Entry Edit List provides this information for unposted time entries.

Create a Time Entry Edit List Report

To create a Time Entry Edit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Edit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch edit reports.



2. Double-click Time Entry Edit List.

The Batch Audit\EL1020 window opens.

Batch Edit\EL	1020		
Form Edit 9	w Help		
) 🖪 🖻 X 🖻 🖻 🗠	ABC	
Current Report	EL1020: Time Entry Edit List		
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Deve	elopment2	
Ranges	Range	From To + 4	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
		<u> </u>	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts		5 ►	
	Option	Selection	
Uptions	Word Wrap Codes		
	Table of Contents	Batch Number	
For help, press F1		•	
For neip, press FT			CAPS NOM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🗖 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		X
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽	
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number.*
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Time Entry Edit List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description		
Ranges			
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.		
Since Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only</i> <i>available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .		
Sorts			
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.		
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.		
Options			
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.		
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'		

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Rec#	The assigned record number of each line item in a batch, starting with "1".
Date	Date of the entry.
Client Matter	Codes that identify the client and matter.
Reporting Name	Name used to identify the client and matter for reporting purposes.
ID	Timekeeper ID
Hrs. Worked	Number of hours worked.
Hrs. to Bill	Number of hours that need to be billed.
Rate	The billing rate for the work done by the specific timekeeper.

Text box label	Description	
Amount	The amount of hours billed at the indicated rate.	
Phase	Budget phase	
Task	Budget task code	
Activity	Code that indicates the type of activity.	
Code 1	Optional code 1 from the time entry.	
Code 2	Optional code 2 from the time entry.	
Code 3	Optional code 3 from the time entry.	

Cash Receipts Edit List Report Overview

The Cash Receipts Edit List reports all unposted cash receipts batches. You can print this report for a specific batch, range of batches, or all unposted batches.

Purpose

Edit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of data after being input, but prior to posting. Edit Lists provide the user with a safety net which, when diligently used, prevents posting incorrect transactions to the system. Edit Lists provide information concerning the transaction, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Cash Receipts Edit List provides this information for unposted cash receipt entries.

Create a Cash Receipts Edit List Report

To create a Cash Receipts Edit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Edit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch edit reports.

Form View Tools Help				
Active Linger Active Linger Active Linger Active Linger If proverse Linger Active Linger If proverse Linger	* III *	Description Greened Journal Bacht Edit List Greened Entry Bach Edit List Trans Adjustment Edit List Voucher Edit 4	10 EL1000 EL1010 EL1020 EL1020 EL1030 EL1030	•
For help, press F1 6 item(s)		() Notifications	CAPS NUM	

2. Double-click Cash Receipts Edit List.

The Batch Edit\EL1060 window opens.

Batch Edit\EL1	1060		
Form Edit 8	V Help		
□┏∎].]. [].]. [].]. []. []. []. []. []	ey	
Current Report	EL1060: Cash Receipts Edit		
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	opment2	
Ranges	Range	From To + 4	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts	5	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	
	Option	Selection	1
Options	Print Trailer Page		
	I able of Lontents	Batch Number	
Fachala and 51		▼	
For help, press F1			LAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	<u> </u>	×
Range	Batch Number (a)	-
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Cash Receipts Edit List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element Description		
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Matter	Run a report that displays a particular matter number or range of matter numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Rec#	Record number of the entry in the batch.	
Bill Number	The bill number that cash was applied to (only for deposits on the A/R tab).	
Check Number	The check number.	
Check Amount	The total amount of the check.	
Check Date	The date of the check.	
Payor	The name of the person who wrote the check.	
Information from the A/R tab		
Fees (Balance)	Beginning fee balance.	
Fees (Pending)	Cash applied to fees in all other unposted cash receipt(s).	
Fees (Applied)	Cash applied to fees from this cash receipt.	

Text box label	Description	
Fees (New Balance)	Calculated as "Fees (Balance) - Fees (Pending) - Fees (Applied)"	
Cash Expenses (Balance)	Beginning cash expense balance.	
Cash Expenses (Pending)	Cash applied to cash expenses in all other unposted cash receipt(s).	
Cash Expenses (Applied)	Cash applied to cash expenses from this cash receipt.	
Cash Expenses (New Balance)	Calculated as "Cash Expenses (Balance) - Cash Expenses (Pending) - Cash Expenses (Applied)"	
Non-Cash Expenses (Balance)	Beginning non-cash expense balance.	
Non-Cash Expenses (Pending)	Cash applied to non cash expenses in all other unposted cash receipt(s).	
Non-Cash Expenses (Applied)	Cash applied to non-cash expenses from this cash receipt.	
Non-Cash Expenses (New Balance)	Calculated as "Non-Cash Expenses (Balance) - Non-Cash Expenses (Pending) - Non-Cash Expenses (Applied)"	
Total (Balance)	Beginning total balance.	
Total (Pending)	Cash applied to total balance in all other unposted cash receipt(s).	
Total (Applied)	Cash applied to the total balance from this cash receipt.	
Total (New Balance)	Calculated as "Total (Balance) - Total (Pending) - Total (Applied)"	
Expense Allocations		
Expense Code Expense Description (Balance)	Beginning expense code balance.	
Expense Code Expense Description (Pending)	Cash applied to this expense code in all other unposted cash receipt(s).	
Expense Code Expense Description (Applied)	Cash applied to this expense code from this cash receipt.	
Expense Code Expense Description (New Balance)	Calculated as "Expense Code Expense Description (Balance) - Expense Code Expense Description (Pending) - Expense Code Expense Description (Applied)"	
Information from the <i>Other</i> tab		
Bank Code	The code for the bank used to receive the funds.	
Account Number	The account number associated with this part of the transaction.	
Amount	The amount deposited under the Other tab.	
Reference	Text entered in the Reference text box on the cash receipt.	
Information from the PPD tab		

Text box label	Description	
PPD Amount The amount that applies to a prepaid account. (Client/Matter Name and Client/Matter Codes that funds were applied to are here.)		
Information from the <i>Trust</i> tab		
Client/Matter Codes	Client/matter reporting names.	
Trust Bank	The bank account that was setup as the trust account for this cash receipt.	
Trust amount	The amount deposited into the trust bank account.	

Trust Adjustment Edit List Report Overview

The Trust Adjustment Edit List reports all unposted trust adjustment batches. You can print this report for a specific batch, range of batches, or all unposted batches.

Purpose

Edit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of data after being input, but prior to posting. Edit Lists provide the user with a safety net which, when diligently used, prevents posting incorrect transactions to the system. Edit Lists provide information concerning the transaction, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Trust Adjustment Edit List provides this information for unposted trust adjustments.

Create a Trust Adjustment Edit List Report

To create a Trust Adjustment Edit List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Edit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch edit reports.



2. Double-click Trust Adjustment Edit List.

The Batch Edit\EL1060 window opens.

Batch Edit\EL	1080		
Form Edit 9	W Help		
) 🖪 🖻 X 🖻 🖻 🗠	ABC	
Current Report	: EL1080: Trust Adjustment Edit	List	
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Deve	plopment2	
Ranges	Range	From To + 4	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	, Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts		Batch Number Record Number	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Word Wrap Codes		
	Table of Contents	Batch Number	
		_	
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	<u> </u>	×
Range	Batch Number (a)	-
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🖨 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Trust Adjustment Edit List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Since Last Run Date	Run a report showing only the information that has changed or been added since the date on which the report was last run. <i>This option is only</i> <i>available when the report is run as part of a report queue</i> .
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Rec Number	The assigned record number of each line item in a batch, starting with "1".	
Client	Code used to identify the client.	
Matter	Code used to identify the matter.	
Reporting Name	Name used to identify the client/matter for reporting purposes.	
Description	Description of the trust adjustment.	
Bank Code	Code to identify the trust bank account.	
Date	Date of the trust adjustment.	

Voucher Edit Report Overview

The Voucher Edit reports voucher batches entered and posted through the Voucher function and vouchers automatically posted through the Quick Check function.

Purpose

Edit Lists are detail level tools specifically designed for verification of data after being input, but prior to posting. Edit Lists provide the user with a safety net, which when diligently used, prevents posting incorrect transactions to the system. Edit Lists provide information concerning the transaction, and ancillary information relative to the entry such as the method of entry, batch information, and totals. The Voucher Edit list provides this information for unposted vouchers.

Create a Voucher Edit Report

To create a Voucher Edit report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Audit.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch edit reports.



2. Double-click Voucher Edit.

The Batch Audit\EL1090 window opens.

Batch Edit\EL	1090		
Form Edit 8	W Help		
		c.	
□┏┍	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7	
Current Report	EL1090: Voucher Edit		
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	
Ranges	Range	From To + 4	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
		Ē	
	, Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts		ALBatch Number	
		George Number	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	× (7)]
	Table of Contents	Batch Number	
			-
			J
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

To select a range:

Ranges		
Range	Batch Number	(a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)	
То	999999 (c)	
	(d) ок	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number.*
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Voucher Edit Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Rec#	The system assigned record number of each line item in a batch.
Vch#	The assigned voucher number of each line item in a batch.
Vendor Code/Vendor Name	The code and name used to identify each vendor.
Voucher Type	Indicates whether a line item is an A/P Voucher or Trust Voucher.
AP Account	A/P account on the voucher.
Vendor Terms	Indicates the type of terms, Due day or Proximo (D or P).
Distribution Date	Date of the voucher.
Bank Code	Displays the code that identifies the trust bank. Only listed for Trust vouchers.
P.O. Number	Purchase order number for each line item.
Invoice Number	Invoice number for each line item.
Due Date	Due date for each line item.
Separate Check	Yes - indicates that a separate check was defined during the voucher entry.

Text box label	Description	
	No - indicates that a separate check was not defined during the voucher entry.	
Invoice Date	Date on which the line item was invoiced.	
Discount Date	Date on which the line item was discounted.	
Discount Account	Account from which the discount was issued.	
Invoice Amount	Amount of the invoice for each line item.	
Discount Amount	Discount amount issued for each line item.	
Non Discount Amount	All non-discounts issued for each line item.	

Batch log reports

General Journal Batch Log Report Overview

The General Journal Batch Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a General Journal Batch Log Report

To create a General Journal Batch Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

Form View Tools Help			
to Billing to Billing t	м Ш	Description Expense Entry Batch Log Expense Entry Batch Log The Entry Batch Log Codel Meno Log Codel Meno Log Codel Meno Log Thut Adjustment Batch Log Vouche Batch Log Check Batch Log	ID LG1000 LG1010 LG1020 LG1030 LG1040 LG1060 LG1060 LG1090 LG1110
Import Errors Trust	Ŧ	·)

2. Double-click General Journal Batch Log.

The Batch Log\LG1000 window opens.
Batch Log\LG	1000		
Form Edit 8	W Help		
	o 🔁 % 🖻 🖪 🗠 🖞	7	
Current Report	LG1000: General Journal Batch	Log	
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	opment2	
Ranges	Range	From To +	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Auglichie Coste		
Sorts	Available Sorts		
0010	5	Batch Number	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	<u> </u>	
	I able of Lontents	Batch Number	
		-	
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	<u> </u>	×
Range	Batch Number (a)	-
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

General Journal Batch Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Record Number	Sort selected items by record number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.
Count	Number of records in the batch.
Batch Status	Status of the batch.
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.
Date	The date on which the batch was created.

Expense Entry Batch Log Report Overview

The Expense Entry Batch Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create an Expense Entry Batch Log Report

To create an Expense Entry Batch Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

iorm View Tools Help			
Transactions		Description	ID
B-te Billing		🗄 General Journal Batch Log 👝	LG1000
B Inquiry Beports		Expense Entry Batch Log (2)	LG1010
Reports		Time Entry Batch Log	LG1020
Batch Audit (1)		Credit Memo Log	LG1030
Batch Edit	=	Manual Bills Log	LG1040
Batch Log		Cash Receipts Log	LG1060
Master Lists		Trust Adjustment Batch Log	LG1080
Fill Associate		Voucher Batch Log	LG1090
General Ledger		Check Batch Log	LG1110
Import Errors		- m	,

2. Double-click Expense Entry Batch Log.

The Batch Log\LG1010 window opens.

Batch Log\LG	1010		
Form Edit 8	V Help		
□┏∎	<u>}</u>	9	
Current Report	LG1010: Expense Entry Batch L	og	
Destinations	Destination		3
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	-
Ranges	Range	From To +	4
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts	5	2 Batch Number	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page		_ _
	I able of Lontents	Batch Number	
			-
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🗖 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
To	999999 (c)
	(d) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Expense Entry Batch Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.	
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.	
Count	Number of records in the batch.	
Batch Status	Status of the batch.	
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.	
Date	The date on which the batch was created.	

Time Entry Batch Log Report Overview

The Time Entry Batch Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Time Entry Batch Log Report

To create a Time Entry Batch Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

📟 Batch Log		- • ×
Form View Tools Help		
D 🖨 🖬 🔁 🗙 🖦 🖕 🏭 👹 🌍		
🕀 🛃 Transactions 🔹	Description	ID
🕀 🚛 Billing	🔲 🔲 General Journal Batch Log	LG1000
🖻 🎦 Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🔝 Expense Entry Batch Log	LG1010
E-E Reports	Time Entry Batch Log (2)	LG1020
Batch Audit (1)	🔲 🔲 Credit Memo Log	LG1030
Batch Edit	🔲 🔝 Manual Bills Log	LG1040
Batch Log	🔲 🛄 Cash Receipts Log	LG1060
	🔲 🔟 Trust Adjustment Batch Log	LG1080
	🚺 🔟 Voucher Batch Log	LG1090
	🔲 🛄 Check Batch Log	LG1110
Trust -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	(C) Notifications	CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Time Entry Batch Log.

The Batch Log\LG1020 window opens.

Batch Log\LG1020			
Form Edit 8 v Help			
	a 🗈 X 🖻 🛍 い 🖗	9	
Current Report	LG1020: Time Entry Batch Log		
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	
Ranges	Range	From To + 4	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts	5	2 Batch Number	
0 °	Option	Selection	
Uptions	Print Trailer Page	Batch Number	
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
To	999999 (c)
	(d) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Time Entry Batch Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.	
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.	
Count	Number of records in the batch.	
Batch Status	Status of the batch.	
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.	
Date	The date on which the batch was created.	

Credit Memo Log Report Overview

The Credit Memo Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Credit Memo Log Report

To create a Credit Memo Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

📟 Batch Log		- • •
Form View Tools Help		
🗅 🚔 🖬 🛍 🗙 🎭 🦕 🏭 🚟 🗰 🖗		
📴 🛃 Transactions 🗾 🔺	Description	ID
🕀 📑 Billing	🔲 General Journal Batch Log	LG1000
📄 🎦 Inquiry - Reports	Expense Entry Batch Log	LG1010
	🔲 Time Entry Batch Log	LG1020
Batch Audit 1	Credit Memo Log (2)	LG1030
Batch Edit	🔲 Manual Bills Log	LG1040
Batch Log	🔲 🛄 Cash Receipts Log	LG1060
Master Lists Deference Lists	🔲 Trust Adjustment Batch Log	LG1080
	🚺 Voucher Batch Log	LG1090
	🔲 Check Batch Log	LG1110
Trust -	< <u> </u>	4
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	C Notifications	CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Credit Memo Log.

The Batch Log\LG1030 window opens.

Batch Log\LG	1030			
Form Edit 8	V Help			
	3. 🗈 X 🖻 🖻 い 💖			
Current Report	LG1030: Credit Memo Log			
Destinations	Destination		A (3)	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Developm	ent2		
Ranges	Range Batch Number	From To 000001 9999999	+ 4 ✓ –	
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts		
	Option	Selection		
Options	Print Trailer Page	Pateh Number	_ _	
		Batch Number		
			-	
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	×
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: → Auto Create → Report ID → Date → Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	<u> </u>	×
Range	Batch Number (a)	-
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Credit Memo Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.	
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.	
Count	Number of records in the batch.	
Batch Status	Status of the batch.	
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.	
Date	The date on which the batch was created.	

Manual Bills Log Report Overview

The Manual Bills Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Manual Bills Log Report

To create a Manual Bills Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

🕶 Batch Log Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 Ē. <u>□</u> <u>□</u> <u>□</u> <u>□</u> <u>□</u> <u>□</u> <u>□</u> <u>□</u> ۲ ХI 🗄 🖳 Transactions Description ID Ė…≣∎ Billing 📗 General Journal Batch Log LG1000 🗄 🎦 Inquiry - Reports Expense Entry Batch Log LG1010 🖻 📲 Reports 🔝 Time Entry Batch Log LG1020 Batch Audit 🗐 Credit Memo Log LG1030 Batch Edit Manual Bills Log LG1040 Ξ Batch Log Cash Receipts Log LG1060 Master Lists Trust Adjustment Batch Log LG1080 **Reference Lists** 🔟 Voucher Batch Log LG1090 Activity 🔝 Check Batch Log LG1110 General Ledger Other Import Errors Trust < | ш ① Notifications CAPS For help, press F1 9 item(s) NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Manual Bills Log.

The Batch Log\LG1040 window opens.

Batch Log\LG	1040		
Form Edit 8	W Help		
	à ि X ि ि ∽ ♥	÷	
Current Report	LG1040: Manual Bills Log		
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	
Ranges	Range	From To +	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts	5	2 Batch Number	
	Option	Selection	_
Uptions	Print Trailer Page	Patek Number	≜
		Batch Nulliber	
			•
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		×
Printers		
	omentz	
	-	
	OK I	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	in\[report name].html (a)	
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	<u> </u>	×
Range	Batch Number (a)	-
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Manual Bills Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.
Count	Number of records in the batch.
Batch Status	Status of the batch.
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.
Date	The date on which the batch was created.

Cash Receipts Log Report Overview

The Cash Receipts Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Cash Receipts Log Report

To create a Cash Receipts Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

🕶 Batch Log Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 Ē. × ºº 🗄 🛗 ۲ 🗄 🖳 Transactions Description ID * Ė…≣∎ Billing 📗 General Journal Batch Log LG1000 🗄 🎦 Inquiry - Reports Expense Entry Batch Log LG1010 🖻 📲 Reports 🔟 Time Entry Batch Log LG1020 Batch Audit 🔝 Credit Memo Log LG1030 Batch Edit Manual Bills Log LG1040 Ξ Batch Log Cash Receipts Log LG1060 Master Lists Trust Adjustment Batch Log LG1080 **Reference Lists** 🔝 Voucher Batch Log LG1090 Activity 🔝 Check Batch Log LG1110 General Ledger Other Import Errors Trust ÷ ۲. ш (B) Notifications CAPS For help, press F1 9 item(s) NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Cash Receipts Log.

The Batch Log\LG1060 window opens.

Batch Log\LG	1060				x
Form Edit 8	W Help				
		¢			
		/			
Current Report	LG1060: Cash Receipts Log				
Destinations	Destination		3		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2			
Ranges	Range	From To	+ (4)		
	Batch Number	000001 999999 2			
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts			
USIN	5	Batch Number			
	Option	Selection			
Options	Print Trailer Page		^		
	Table of Contents	Batch Number			
			_		
			-		
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM	

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.
Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
To	999999 (c)
	(d) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Cash Receipts Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.
Count	Number of records in the batch.
Batch Status	Status of the batch.
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.
Date	The date on which the batch was created.

Trust Adjustment Batch Log Report Overview

The Trust Adjustment Batch Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Trust Adjustment Batch Log Report

To create a Trust Adjustment Batch Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

📟 Batch Log		
Form View Tools Help		
D 🗳 🖬 🛍 🗙 🎭 🖫 🎬 🟢 🧼		
Transactions	Description	ID
🕀 🚛 Billing	🔝 General Journal Batch Log	LG1000
📄 🚰 Inquiry - Reports	Expense Entry Batch Log	LG1010
	🔲 Time Entry Batch Log	LG1020
Batch Audit (1)	🔲 Credit Memo Log	LG1030
Batch Edit	Manual Bills Log	LG1040
Batch Log	🔲 Cash Receipts Log	LG1060
Beference Lists	Trust Adjustment Batch Log (2)	LG1080
	🔲 Voucher Batch Log	LG1090
	🔲 🛄 Check Batch Log	LG1110
Trust -	•	4
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	Notifications CAPS	NUM //

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Trust Adjustment Batch Log.

The Batch Log\LG1080 window opens.

Batch Log\LG1080			
Form Edit 8 y Help			
□┏∎	à. € X ⊨ € ∽ ♥	8	
Current Report	LG1080: Trust Adjustment Batch	h Log	
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	
Ranges	Range	From To + 4	
	Batch Number	000001 999999	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	
Sorts	5	2 Batch Number	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	<u> </u>	
	Table of Contents	Batch Number	
		•	
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🗖 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
To	999999 (c)
	(d) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Trust Adjustment Batch Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.
Count	Number of records in the batch.
Batch Status	Status of the batch.
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.
Date	The date on which the batch was created.

Voucher Batch Log Report Overview

The Voucher Batch Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Voucher Batch Log Report

To create a Voucher Batch Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

📟 Batch Log		- • ×		
Form View Tools Help	Form View Tools Help			
D 🗳 🖬 🛍 🗙 🏪 🗽 🏥 📺 🧼	D 🚅 🖬 🛍 X 🐁 🗄 🏢 🧼			
Transactions	Description	ID		
🕀 📑 Billing	🔝 General Journal Batch Log	LG1000		
🖻 🎦 Inquiry - Reports	Expense Entry Batch Log	LG1010		
	🔝 Time Entry Batch Log	LG1020		
Batch Audit 🕕	🔲 Credit Memo Log	LG1030		
Batch Edit	🔝 Manual Bills Log	LG1040		
Batch Log	🔲 Cash Receipts Log	LG1060		
	Trust Adjustment Batch Log	LG1080		
	Voucher Batch Log (2)	LG1090		
	🔝 Check Batch Log	LG1110		
Trust -	<	4		
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	O Notifications	CAPS NUM		

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Voucher Batch Log.

The Batch Log\LG1090 window opens.

Batch Log\LG1090				
Form Edit 8	Form Edit 8 V Help			
□┏∎				
Current Report	: LG1090: Voucher Batch Log			
Destinations	Destination			
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	opment2	, ,	
Ranges	Range	From To +		
	Batch Number	000001 999999	,	
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts		
Sorts	5	E Batch Number		
	Option	Selection	_	
Options	Print Trailer Page			
	I able of Contents	Batch Number		
			_	
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM	

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Batch Number (a) 🚽
From	000001 (b)
То	9999999 (c)
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Voucher Batch Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.	
Sorts		
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.
Count	Number of records in the batch.
Batch Status	Status of the batch.
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.
Date	The date on which the batch was created.

Check Batch Log Report Overview

The Check Batch Log is a summary report that reflects the current batch status of all batches for the range selected.

Create a Check Batch Log Report

To create a Voucher Batch Log report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Batch Log.

📅 Batch Log		- • ×
Form View Tools Help		
D 🖨 🖬 🔁 🗙 🎭 🏣 🚟 🛲 🥔	•	
🕀 🛃 Transactions 🖉	Description	ID
🗄 📺 Billing	🔲 General Journal Batch Log	LG1000
🖹 🎦 Inquiry - Reports	📗 🔝 Expense Entry Batch Log	LG1010
E Reports	📗 🔝 Time Entry Batch Log	LG1020
Batch Audit	🔲 🛄 Credit Memo Log	LG1030
Batch Edit	📗 🔝 Manual Bills Log	LG1040
Batch Log	🔲 🛄 Cash Receipts Log	LG1060
	🔢 Trust Adjustment Batch Log	LG1080
	📗 🔝 Voucher Batch Log 🔔	LG1090
	Check Batch Log (2)	LG1110
Other	U	
Trust	•	4
For help, press F1 9 item(s)	O Notifications	CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available batch log reports.

2. Double-click Check Batch Log.

The Batch Log\LG1110 window opens.

Batch Log\LG	1110			
Form Edit 8	W Help			
		¢		
		/		
Current Report	LG1110: Check Batch Log			
Destinations	Destination		3	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2		
Ranges	Range Batch Number	From To 000001 9999999	_ + 4	
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts		
	2			
Ontions	Uption Print Trailer Page	7 Selection		
options	Table of Contents	Batch Number		
			-	
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	×
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: → Auto Create → Report ID → Date → Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	<u> </u>	×
Range	Batch Number (a)	-
From	000001 (b)	
То	9999999 (c)	
	(d) OK Cancel	
	<u> </u>	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Batch Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting batch number.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending batch number.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Check Batch Log Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Batch Number	Run a report that displays a particular batch number or range of batch numbers.
Sorts	
Batch Number	Sort selected items by batch number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Batch Number.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Batch #	The number assigned to the batch.
Batch Comment	Text from the Comment text box in the batch form window.
Count	Number of records in the batch.
Batch Status	Status of the batch.
User ID	The ID of the person who created the batch.
Date	The date on which the batch was created.

Master lists reports

Accounting Period Master List Report Overview

The Accounting Periods Master List is a listing of all accounting periods entered into the system through Setup and Manage/Accounting Periods or imported from conversion of an earlier version of Juris.

Create an Accounting Period Master List Report

To create an Accounting Period Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.



2. Double-click Accounting Period Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1060 window opens.

Master Lists\M	/L1060	
Form Edit 8	v Help	
Current Report	ML1060: Accounting Periods Master List	
Destinations	Destination	3
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To Accounting Year 2011 2012	4
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
.	Option Selection	
Uptions	Print Trailer Page	
		······································
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges 🛛 🛛 🛛			
Range	Accounting Year (a) 🚽		
From	2011 (b)		
To	2012 ()		
	O OK Cancel		

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Accounting Year.*
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Accounting Period Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Accounting Year	Run a report that displays all accounting years, a particular accounting year, or range of accounting years.	
Sorts		
Accounting Year	Sort selected items by accounting year.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Accounting Year.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Accounting Year	The accounting year.
Period	Each accounting period within the selected accounting years.
Start Date	Beginning date of each accounting period.
End Date	Ending date of each accounting period.
Account Status	Indicates whether an accounting year has or has not been closed. Y - year has been closed N - year has not been closed

Activity Code Master List Report Overview

The Activity Code Master List is a listing of all activity codes entered into the system through Tables/Activity Codes.

Create an Activity Code Master List Report

To create an Accounting Period Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

📟 Master Lists	_				
Form View Tools Help	Form View Tools Help				
D 🚅 🔲 🟝 🗙 º₂ 🖫 🏥 🏢 🧼					
🕀 🛃 Transactions 🔹	Description	ID 🔺	-		
🕀 🚛 Billing	Accounting Periods Master List	ML1060	1		
📄 🎦 Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🗐 Accounts Payable Master List	ML1280			
E	Activity Code Master List (2)	ML1220 🗏	ŧ.		
Batch Audit	🔢 Bill Format Matter List	ML2000	Ш		
Batch Edit	🛛 🔝 Billing Timekeeper Clients	ML1300 -	4		
	Chart of Accounts Master List	ML1070			
	🔲 🔟 Clients Master List	ML1230			
	Expense Code Cross Reference	ML1160			
	🔲 🗐 Expense Code Master List	ML1090			
	Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120			
	🔢 Fee Schedule Master List	ML1150 🖕	-		
Trust		•			
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	Notifications CAPS	NUM	//.		

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Activity Code Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1220 window opens.

Master Lists_ML1220					
Form Edit 8	V Help				
Current Report	ML1220: Activity Code Master	List			
Destinations	Destination		3)		
	Screen \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Deve	elopment2			
Ranges	Range Activity Code	From To + 4	4		
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts			
	Option	Selection			
Uptions	Print Trailer Page		≜		
			▼		
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM		

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Activity Code
A001 (b)
A999 (C)
OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Activity Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Activity Code Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Activity Code	Run a report that displays all activity codes, a particular activity code, or range of activity codes.	
Sorts		
Activity Code	Sort selected items by activity code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Activity Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	The activity code.
Description	A short description of the activity.
Narrative	A short explanation.

Bill Format Matter List Report Overview

The Bill Format Master List is a listing of all bill formats entered into the system through Billing/Bill Designer.

Create a Bill Format Matter List Report

To create an Bill Format Matter List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 Ē. × ºº 🗄 🛗 ۲ 🗄 🖳 Transactions Description ID Ė…≣∎ Billing 🔢 Accounting Periods Master List ML1060 🗄 🎦 Inquiry - Reports Accounts Payable Master List ML1280 🖻 📲 Reports Ε 🔢 Activity Code Master List, ML1220 Batch Audit 🔢 Bill Format Matter List 🤇 2 ML2000 Batch Edit 🔢 Billing Timekeeper Clients ML1300 Ξ Batch Log ML1070 Chart of Accounts Master List Master Lists 🔟 Clients Master List ML1230 Reference Lists Expense Code Cross Reference ML1160 Activity 🔲 Expense Code Master List ML1090 General Ledger Expense Schedule Master List ML1120 Other Fee Schedule Master List ML1150 Import Errors Π Trust ш 🕒 Notifications CAPS For help, press F1 25 item(s) NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Bill Format Matter List

The Master Lists\ML2000 window opens.

Master Lists\ML2000			
Form Edit (10)v Help			
Current Report	: ML2000: Bill Format Matter List		
Destinations	Destination 3		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2		
Ranges	Range From To Bill Format Code R0001 \$9999 Client Code 0001 9999		
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts 5 Image: Construction of the second seco		
Options	Option Selection		
	Table of Contents Bill Format Code/Client Code/Matte 9		
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM	

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Bill Format Code
From	R0001 (b)
То	S9999 C)
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the available options are Bill Format Code, and Client Code.*
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.

9. Optionally, click on the **Table of Contents** ellipses button if you want to select the breakdown of the Table of Contents.

Available selections are 'Bill Format Code,' 'Billing Format Code/Client Code,' and 'Bill Format Code/Client Code/Matter Code.'

10. Click the **Print** button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Bill Format Matter List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Bill Format Code	Run a report that displays all bill format codes, a particular bill format code, or range of bill format codes.	
Client Code	Run a report that displays all client codes, a particular client code, or range of client codes.	
Sorts		
Bill Format Code	Sort selected items by Bill Format Code.	
Client Code	Sort selected items by Client Code.	
Matter Code	Sort selected items by Matter Code.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selections are 'Bill Format Code,' 'Billing Format Code/Client Code,' and 'Bill Format Code/Client Code/Matter Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Bill Format Code	Code used to indicate the type of bill format.
Matter Name	The matter named used for reporting purposes.
Matter Code	The code that identifies the specific matter.
Bill Tmkp	Billing timekeeper assigned to the matter.
Client Name	The client name used for reporting purposes.

Text box label	Description
Client Code	The code that identifies the specific client.

Billing Timekeeper Clients Report Overview

The Billing Timekeeper Clients is a listing of all clients by billing timekeeper entered into the system through Tables/Clients.

Create a Billing Timekeeper Clients Report

To create an Billing Timekeeper Clients report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

🕎 Master Lists			×
Form View Tools Help			
D 🖻 🖬 🖻 🗙 🎭 🤃 🎬 🗰 🧼			
🗄 🚽 Transactions 🔷	Description	ID	-
🕀 🚛 Billing	Accounting Periods Master List	ML1060	
📄 🚰 Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🔟 Accounts Payable Master List	ML1280	
E	🔲 🔝 Activity Code Master List	ML1220	=
Batch Audit	🔢 Bill Format Matter List	ML2000	
Batch Edit 💛	Billing Timekeeper Clients (2)	ML1300	
Batch Log	Chart of Accounts Master List	ML1070	
Master Lists	🔲 🔟 Clients Master List	ML1230	
	Expense Code Cross Reference	ML1160	
	🔲 🔝 Expense Code Master List	ML1090	
	Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120	
	🔲 🗐 Fee Schedule Master List	ML1150	+
Trust	I	4	
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	Notifications CAPS	NUM	11.

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Billing Timekeeper Clients.

The Master Lists\ML1300 window opens.

Master Lists	ИL1300	
Form Edit 9	v Help	
Current rieport	ME1300. Dining Linekeeper Cherics	
Destinations	Destination 🗐 🕄	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To Billing Timekeeper ID AAA ZZZ	
	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
Sorts	Client Reporting Name	
	OptionSelection	
Options	Word Wrap Codes	
	Print Trailer Page	
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	pin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Billing Timekeeper ID (a) 🚽
From	AAA (b)
То	
	•
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Billing Timekeeper ID*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Billing Timekeeper Clients Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Billing Timekeeper ID	Run a report that displays all billing timekeeper IDs, a particular billing timekeeper ID, or range of billing timekeeper IDs.	
Sorts		
Client Code	Sort selected items by Client Code.	
Matter Code	Sort selected items by Matter Code.	
Client Reporting Name	Sort selected items by the client name used for reporting purposes.	
Matter Reporting Name	Sort selected items by the matter name used for reporting purposes.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selections are 'Bill Format Code,' 'Billing Format Code/Client Code,' and 'Bill Format Code/Client Code/Matter Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Client-Matter Code	Codes used to identify each client and matter.
Client	The client name used for reporting purposes.
Matter	The matter named used for reporting purposes.
Cons Group	List the Consolidation Name if the matter is part of a consolidation.
Practice Class	The matter's practice class.

Text box label	Description
Billing Agmt.	The matter's billing agreement.
Originating Timekeepers	Original timekeepers for each matter.
Pct.	Percentage splits for the matter's originating timekeepers.

Chart of Accounts Master List Report Overview

The Chart of Accounts Master List is a listing of all Chart of accounts entered into the system through Tables/Chart of Accts.

Create a Chart of Accounts Master List Report

To create a Chart of Accounts Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

📟 Master Lists			x
Form View Tools Help			
D 🍃 🖬 🖻 🗙 🏝 🦕 🏥 📺 🧼			
Vendors	Description	ID	
🕀 🖳 Transactions	Accounting Periods Master List	ML1060	
ting	🔢 Accounts Payable Master List	ML1280	
E Martinguiry - Reports	🔢 Activity Code Master List	ML1220	
	🔢 Bill Format Matter List	ML2000	=
Batch Audit	🔢 Billing Timekeeper Clients 📃	ML1300	
Batch Edit	Chart of Accounts Master List (2)	ML1070	
Batch Log	🔲 Clients Master List	ML1230	
Master Lists	🔢 Expense Code Cross Reference	ML1160	
	🔢 Expense Code Master List	ML1090	
	Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120	
	🔢 Fee Schedule Master List	ML1150	
	🔢 FS/Layout Master List	ML1260	
Trust 🔻	Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	-
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	() Notifications	CAPS NUM	//.

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Chart of Accounts Master

The Master Lists\ML1070 window opens.

Master Lists	IL1070			<
Form Edit 9	v Help			
	<u>.</u> <u>.</u> <u>.</u>			
Current Report	ML1070: Chart of Accounts Master List			
Destinations	Destination 3			
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2			
Ranges	Range From To Account Number 0001 9999			
Sorts	Available Sorts 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			
0-1	Option Selection			
Uptions	Table of Contents Main Account/Sub Account 8			
For help, press F1		CAPS N	NUM	11.

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	
C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: ✓ Multiple Pages ✓ Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Account Number (a) -
From	0001 (b)
То	9999 (C)
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Account Number*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Optionally, click on the **Table of Contents** ellipses button if you want to select the breakdown of the Table of Contents.

Available selections are 'Main Account' and 'Main Account/Sub Account.'

9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Chart of Accounts Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Account Number	Run a report that displays all account numbers, a particular account number, or range of account numbers.
Sorts	
Account Number	Sort selected items by Account Number.
Sub Account Number	Sort selected items by Sub Account Number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selections are 'Bill Format Code,' 'Billing Format Code/Client Code,' and 'Bill Format Code/Client Code/Matter Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Account Number	G/L account number
Description	G/L account description
Sub Total Level	Subtotal as defined in Tables > G/L Accounts. Used when printing Financial Statements.
Account Type	Indicates the type of account. B = Balance Sheet P = Profit & Loss
Paren Control	Indicates which is encased in parenthesis - credit or debits. C = Credit D = Debit as defined in Tables > G/L Accounts.
Cash Flow Type	Indicates the type of cash flow. O = Operating F = Financing I = Investing

Text box label	Description	
	X = Not used, as defined in Tables > G/L Accounts.	

Clients Master List Report Overview

The Clients Master List is a listing of all clients entered into the system through Tables/Clients.

Create a Clients Master List Report

To create a Clients Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 🖭 🗙 🖳 🔚 🏢 🥔 --- 💜 Vendors Description ID ٨ 🗄 🛃 Transactions 🔢 Bill Format Matter List ML2000 Billing Timekeeper Clients ML1300 Chart of Accounts Master List ML1070 🗄 📲 Reports 🗓 Clients Master List 🛛 🛛 🖉 ML1230 Batch Audit Expense Code Cross Reference ML1160 Ξ Batch Edit Expense Code Master List ML1090 Batch Log Expense Schedule Master List ML1120 Master Lists Ξ 🔲 Fee Schedule Master List ML1150 Reference Lists FS/Layout Master List ML1260 Activity Holiday Schedule Master List ML1130 General Ledger Matter Master List ML1250 Other Office Code Master List ML1050 Import Errors 🔝 Personnel Type Master List ML1140 Trust ① Notifications For help, press F1 25 item(s) CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Clients Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1230 window opens.

Master Lists\\	AL1230	
Form Edit 9	v Help	
	À È X ⊨ E ∽ ♥	
Current Report	ML1230: Clients Master List	
Destinations	Destination 3	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To Client Code 0000 9999	
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
	Option Selection	
Options	Word Wrap Codes	
	Print Trailer Page 8 Table of Contents Client Code	
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Destinations	X
Save File To:	Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
File Options: Multiple Pages	File Name:
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: File Name: Auto Create F Report ID Date Time
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b)(c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.
| Ranges | |
|--------|-------------------|
| Range | Client Code (a) 🚽 |
| From | 0000 (b) |
| To | 9999 () |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | OK Cancel |
| | |

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Client Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Clients Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Client Code	Run a report that displays all client codes, a particular client code, or range of client codes.	
Sorts		
Client Code	Sort selected items by Client Code.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	<i>Checked</i> - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. <i>Unchecked</i> - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Client Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Client Code	Code used to identify each client.
Client Reporting Name	The client name (as defined on the Code tab) used for reporting purposes.
Client Nickname	The client nickname as defined on the Code tab.
Source of Business	Business source as defined on the Code tab.
Phone No.	Client's phone number as defined on the Code tab.
Fax No.	Client's fax number as defined on the Code tab.
Date Opened	Date on which the client was opened.
Office Code	Office code as defined on the Code tab.
Billing Timekeeper	Billing timekeeper for the client, as defined on the Billing tab.

Text box label	Description
Practice Class	Practice class as defined on the Billing tab.
Fee Schedule	Fee schedule as defined on the Billing tab.
Task Code Xref	Task code cross-reference as defined on the Billing tab.
Expense Schedule	Expense schedule as defined on the Billing tab.
Exp. Code Xref	Expense code cross-reference as defined on the Billing tab.
Bill Format	Bill layout as defined on the Billing tab.
Billing Agreement	Billing agreement as defined on the Billing tab.
Flat Fee Inc. Exp	As checked on the Billing tab. NA is displayed if the billing agreement is not set to a flat fee. <i>Yes</i> - Flat fee includes expenses. <i>No</i> - Flat fee does not include expenses.
Retainer Type	If Retainer is selected as the Billing Agreement, this column displays the retainer type as defined on the Billing tab.
Expense Frequency	Billing frequency for expenses as defined on the Billing tab.
Fee Frequency	Billing frequency for fees as defined on the Billing tab.
Billing Month	Billing month (if Billing Type is NOT Cycle Billing) as defined on the Billing tab.
Billing Cycle	Billing cycle (if Billing Type IS Cycle Billing) as defined on the Billing tab.
Expense Threshold	Expense threshold as defined on the Billing tab.
Fee Threshold	Fee threshold as defined on the Billing tab.
Interest Days	Interest days as defined on the Int/Disc tab.
Interest Percent	Percentage of interest as defined on the Int/Disc tab.
Discount Option	Discount option as defined on the Int/Disc tab.
Discount Percentage	Percentage of discount as defined on the Int/Disc tab.
Surcharge Option	Surcharge option as defined on the Int/Disc tab.
Surcharge Percentage	Percentage of surcharge as defined on the Int/Disc tab.
Tax Exemption 1	Yes - Tax Exemption 1 is checked on the Int/Disc tab. <i>No</i> - Tax Exemption 1 is NOT checked on the Int/Disc tab.
Tax Exemption 2	Yes - Tax Exemption 2 is checked on the Int/Disc tab. No - Tax Exemption 2 is NOT checked on the Int/Disc tab.
Tax Exemption 3	Yes - Tax Exemption 3 is checked on the Int/Disc tab.

Text box label	Description		
	No - Tax Exemption 3 is NOT checked on the Int/Disc tab.		
Budget Option	<i>Budget Enabled</i> - Enable budgeting is checked, as defined on the Int/Disc tab. <i>No Budget</i> - Enable budgeting is NOT checked, as defined on the Int/Disc tab.		
Require Phase on Trans.	Yes - Require phase numbers on all transactions checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab. <i>No</i> - Require phase numbers on all transactions Not checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab.		
Require Task Codes on Time	Yes - Require task codes on all time entries checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab. <i>No</i> - Require task codes on all time entries Not checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab.		
Require Activity Code on Time	Yes - Require activity codes on all time entries checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab. <i>No</i> - Require task codes on all expense entries Not checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab.		
Require Task Codes on Exp	Yes - Require task codes on all expense entries checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab. <i>No</i> - Require task codes on all expense entries Not checked as defined on the Int/Disc tab.		
Originating Timekeeper(s)	Originating timekeepers (Name and Percentage(s)) as defined on the Code tab.		
Consolidations	Provides the consolidation name, billing timekeeper, bill format, address nickname, number of copies, and comment as defined on the Consolidation Setup for each of the Client's consolidations.		
Billing Address(es)	Provides the address nickname, full address, contact name, telephone, and fax numbers for each billing address in the Billing Addresses folder.		

Expense Code Cross Reference Report Overview

The Expense Code Cross Reference is a listing of all expense code cross reference codes entered into the system through Tables/Expense Code Cross Reference.

Create an Expense Code Cross Reference Report

To create an Accounting Period Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.



The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Expense Code Cross Reference.

The Master Lists\ML1160 window opens.

Master Lists	/L1160	
Form Edit 8	v Help	
	▲ ■ ※ ⊫ ■ ⊷ 🂖	
Current Report	ML1160: Expense Code Cross Reference	
Destinations	Destination (3)	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To Expense Code Xref List AAA ZZZ	
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
	Option Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	
	Table of Contents Cross Heterence List	
For help, press F1		LAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges		
Range	Expense Code Xref List	(a) -
From	AAA (b)	
To		
	(d) ok	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Expense Code Xref List.*
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Expense Code Cross Reference Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Expense Code Xref List	Run a report that displays all expense code cross reference lists, a particular expense code cross reference list, or a range of expense code cross reference lists.	
Sorts		
Cross Reference List	Sort selected items by cross reference list.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Activity Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	The cross reference code.
Description	A short description of the cross reference.
Firm's Code	The firm's expense code (valid expense code)
Client's Code	Client expense code.
Client's Description	Client expense code description.

Expense Code Master List Report Overview

The Expense Code Master List is a listing of all expense codes entered into the system through Tables/Expense Codes.

Create an Expense Code Master List Report

To create an Expense Code Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 🛍 🗙 🐁 🏤 🏢 🥔 M Vendors Description ID ۸ 🗄 👱 Transactions 🔝 Bill Format Matter List ML2000 🗄 📑 Billing 🔢 Billing Timekeeper Clients ML1300 🖻 🌃 Inquiry - Reports Chart of Accounts Master List ML1070 🖻 📲 Reports 🔟 Clients Master List ML1230 🔢 🛛 Batch Audit 📗 Expense Code Cross Referen<u>ce</u> ML1160 Ξ Batch Edit Expense Code Master List (2 ML1090 Batch Log Expense Schedule Master List ML1120 Master Lists Ξ Fee Schedule Master List ML1150 Reference Lists 🔢 FS/Layout Master List ML1260 Activity Holiday Schedule Master List ML1130 General Ledger Matter Master List ML1250 Other Office Code Master List ML1050 Import Errors 🔝 Personnel Type Master List ML1140 Trust ① Notifications For help, press F1 25 item(s) CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Expense Code Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1090 window opens.

Master Lists\\	/L1090	- • •
Form Edit 9	v Help	
D₽₽	3. € % ⊨ € ∽ ♥	
Current Report	ML1090: Expense Code Master List	
Destinations	Destination 🛛 🕄 3	
	Screen	
Ranges	Range From To + 4	
	Expense Code E101 E999	
	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
Sorts	Description	
Options	Option Selection	
options	Print Trailer Page	
	Table of Contents Expense Code	
	•	
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Expense Code (a) 🚽
From	E101 (b)
To	E999 C)
	· · · · · ·
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Expense Code*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Include Inactive Expense Codes?** check box to select it, if you want the report to include inactive expense codes. If you do not want to include inactive expense codes, leave the check box blank.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Expense Code Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Expense Code	Run a report that displays all expense codes, a particular expense code, or range of expense codes.
Sorts	
Expense Code	Sort selected items by expense code.
Description	Sort selected items by description.
Options	
Include Inactive Expense Codes?	<i>Checked</i> - The inactive expense codes will be included. <i>Unchecked</i> - The inactive expense codes will not be included.
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Expense Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	Code used to identify each client.
Description	Description of the expense code.
Narrative	Expense code narrative.
G/L Account #	General Ledger account number associated with the expense code.
G/L Account Type	General Ledger account type (Income or Adjustment).
G/L Account Description	Description of the General Ledger account.
Туре	The kind of expense (Cash or Non Cash).
Tax Exempt 1	Y - Exempt from Tax 1. N - Not exempt from Tax 1.
Tax Exempt 2	Y - Exempt from Tax 2.

Text box label	Description
	N - Not exempt from Tax 2.
Tax Exempt 3	Y - Exempt from Tax 3. N - Not exempt from Tax 3.
Active	Y - Expense code is active. N - Expense code is not active.

Expense Schedule Master List Report Overview

The Expense Schedule Master List is a listing of all expense schedules entered into the system through Tables/Expense Schedule Master List.

Create an Expense Schedule Master List Report

To create an Expense Schedule Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists				×
Form View Tools Help				
D 🖻 🖬 🛍 🗙 🏤 🗄 🎬 🞆 🌾	2			
Vendors		Description	ID	
🗄 📲 Transactions		🔢 Accounting Periods Master List	ML1060	
Eing Billing		🔢 Accounts Payable Master List	ML1280	
E Inquiry Reports		🔢 Activity Code Master List	ML1220	
		🔢 Bill Format Matter List	ML2000	=
Batch Audit		🔢 Billing Timekeeper Clients	ML1300	
	ъIJ	🔢 Chart of Accounts Master List	ML1070	
Batch Log	_	🔢 Clients Master List	ML1230	
	=	🔢 Expense Code Cross Reference	ML1160	
		🔢 Expense Code Master List	ML1090	
		Expense Schedule Master List (2)	ML1120	
		🔢 Fee Schedule Master List	ML1150	
		🔢 FS/Layout Master List	ML1260	
Trust	Ŧ	🔝 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	Ŧ
For help, press F1 25 item(s)		Notifications	CAPS NUM	1

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Expense Schedule Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1120 window opens.

Master Lists\M	IL1120			<
Form Edit 8	V Help			
Current Breast	A B B B I → ♥			
Current Report	MLTTZU: Expense Schedule Master List			
Destinations	Destination			
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2			
Ranges	Range From To Expense Schedule Code AAA ZZZ			
	Available Sorts Selected Sorts			
Sorts	Description 5 24 Expense Schedule Code			
	Option Selection			
Options	Print Trailer Page			
	Table of Contents Expense Schedule Code Image: Schedule Code Image: Schedule Code Image: Schedule Code Image: Schedule Code Image: Schedule Code Image: Schedule			
For help, press F1		CAPS	NUM	11.

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers Mingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop	oment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C DK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: ✓ Multiple Pages ✓ Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges 📃 🗵		
Range	Expense Schedule Code (a) 🚽	
From		
To		
	O OK Cancel	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Expense Schedule Code*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Expense Schedule Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Expense Schedule Code	Run a report that displays all expense schedule codes, a particular expense schedule code, or range of expense schedule codes.	
Sorts		
Expense Schedule Code	Sort selected items by expense schedule code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Expense Schedule Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Code	The expense schedule code.	
Description	Expense schedule code description.	
Expense Code	Expense code on the expense schedule.	
Expense Description	Expense code description.	
Туре	Type of expense (Cash or NonCash).	
Summarize	Indicates whether expense is set to summarize on this expense schedule. Y - Expense is set to summarize. N - Expense is not set to summarize.	
Show Units	Indicates whether expense is set to show units on this expense schedule. Y - Expense is set to show units. N - Expense is not set to show units.	
Multiplier	Multiplier for expense code as set on the expense schedule.	

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Fee Schedule Master List Report Overview

The Fee Schedule Master List is a listing of all fee schedules entered into the system through Tables/Fee Schedules.

Create a Fee Schedule Master List Report

To create a Fee Schedule Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists		
Form View Tools Help		
D 🗳 🖬 🛍 X 🎭 🏣 🏢 🧶		
Vendors	Description	ID 🔺
🗄 🕂 🛄 Transactions	Accounting Periods Master List	ML1060
E Eilling	🔲 🔟 Accounts Payable Master List	ML1280
E Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🔟 Activity Code Master List	ML1220
	🔲 🔟 Bill Format Matter List	ML2000
Batch Audit	🛛 🔝 Billing Timekeeper Clients	ML1300
	Chart of Accounts Master List	ML1070
Batch Log	🔲 🔝 Clients Master List	ML1230
	Expense Code Cross Reference	ML1160
	🔲 🔝 Expense Code Master List	ML1090
	🔲 🛄 Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120
Other	Fee Schedule Master List (2)	ML1150
Import Errors	🔢 FS/Layout Master List 🤍 🗡	ML1260
Trust 🔻	Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130 👻
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	(1) Notifications	CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Fee Schedule Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1150 window opens.

Master Lists\N	AL1150				
Form Edit 9	Form Edit 9 V Help				
	▲ 🖻 ằ 🖻 ∽ 🏹				
Current Report	ML1150: Fee Schedule Master List				
Destinations	Destination				
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2				
Ranges	Range From To + 4				
	Fee Schedule Code STDVR TVA				
	Available Sorts Selected Sorts				
Sorts	Descriptions				
	Option Selection				
Options	Include Inactive Timekeepers?				
	Print Trailer Page Image: Contents Table of Contents Fee Schedule Code				
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM			

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

E	Destinations	—
	- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: ✓ Multiple Pages ✓ Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		① OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges 🛛 🛛 🛛		
Range	Fee Schedule Code (a) 🚽	
From	STDVR (b)	
То	TVA C	
	(d) OK Cancel	

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Fee Schedule Code*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Include Inactive Timekeepers** check box to select it, if you want to include them in the report. If you only want to see active timekeepers, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🖨 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2
Clients Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Fee Schedule Code	Run a report that displays all fee schedule codes, a particular fee schedule code, or range of fee schedule codes.
Sorts	
Fee Schedule Code	Sort selected items by Fee Schedule Code.
Options	
Include Inactive Timekeepers?	<i>Checked</i> - Include inactive timekeepers on the report. <i>Unchecked</i> - Do not include inactive timekeepers on the report.
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Fee Schedule Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	Fee Schedule Code used to identify each fee.
Description	Fee schedule code description.
Timekeeper	Name of the timekeeper.
Rate	Timekeeper's rate on the fee schedule.
Personnel Type	Code and description of the personnel type.
Personnel Type Rates	Personnel type rate on the fee schedule.
Task Code	Task code and description on the fee schedule.
Task Code Hrs/Rate/Amt	Hours/rate/amount of task code on the free schedule, if the hours/rate/amount are used on time entries.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

FS/Layout (Financial Statement Layout) Master List Report Overview

The FS/Layout Master List is a listing of all financial statement layouts entered into they system through Tables/Fin. Stmt. Layout.

Create an F/S Layout Master List Report

To create an F/S Layout Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists		
Form View Tools Help		
D 🖻 🖬 🖻 🗙 🖦 🗄 🏢 🍕	•	
Vendors	Description	ID 🔺
🗄 🖳 Transactions	🔲 Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120
🔁 🗄 🔢 Billing	🔲 Fee Schedule Master List_	ML1150
🛱 📶 Inquiry Reports	FS/Layout Master List (2)	ML1260
	🔲 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130
Batch Audit	🔲 🔟 Matter Master List	ML1250
Batch Edit	🚽 🔲 Office Code Master List	ML1050
Batch Log	Personnel Type Master List	ML1140
Beference Lists	= 🔢 🔝 Practice Class Master List	ML1100 =
Activitu	🔜 📗 Report Queue Master List	ML1270
	🔢 🔟 Sub Account Master List	ML1190
Other	📕 🔝 Task Code Master List	ML1170
	🔢 🔟 Task Code Xref List	ML1200
Trust	 Text Code Master List 	ML1240 👻
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	() Notifications	CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click F/S Layout Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1260 window opens.

Master Lists\N	AL1260	
Form Edit 8	v Help	
	à È X ⊨ E ∽ ♥	
Current Report	ML1260: FS/Layout Master List	
Destinations	Destination	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To FS/Layout Code CF SUPL	
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
o. ::	Option Selection	
Uptions	Print Trailer Page	
	Table of Lontents F5/Layout Lode	
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—	
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\bin\[report name].pdf		
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time	
	d OK Cancel	

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	FS/Layout Code
From	CF (b)
To	SUPL C
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is F/S Layout Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

F/S Layout (Financial Statement Layout) Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
F/S Layout Code	Run a report that displays all financial statements layout codes, a particular financial statements layout code, or range of financial statements layout codes.
Sorts	
F/S Layout Code	Sort selected items by financial statements layout code.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'F/S Layout Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Layout Code	Code that indicates the type of layout.
Description	Description of the layout.
Sequence	Number that indicates the layout sequence.
Function	Function of the line.
Description	Field value on the Financial Statement.
Print/Accum	Print or accumulate (as set when entering a G/L account on the Financial Statement.)
Paren Control	Credit or debit (as set in the Chart of Accounts.)
Print Column	Column 1, 2, or 3 (as set when entering a G/L account on the Financial Statement.)
Balance Type	Balance type (as set when entering a G/L account on the Financial Statement.)

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Holiday Schedule Master List Report Overview

The Holiday Schedule Master List is a listing of all holiday schedules entered into the system through Tables/Holidays.

Create a Holiday Schedule Master List Report

To create a Holiday Schedule Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

📟 Master Lists			x
Form View Tools Help			
D 🍃 🖬 🖻 🗙 🎭 🤃 🏥 📺 🧼			
庄 🖞 Tables 🔹	Description	ID	-
🕂 🕀 🖳 Transactions 🔤	🔝 Clients Master List	ML1230	
tingBilling	🔢 Expense Code Cross Reference	ML1160	
E Marine Reports	🔝 Expense Code Master List	ML1090	
	🔢 Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120	
Batch Audit	🔢 Fee Schedule Master List	ML1150	
Batch Edit	🔢 FS/Layout Master List	ML1260	-
Batch Log	Holiday Schedule Master List (2)	ML1130	=
	🔲 Matter Master List	ML1250	
	🔝 Office Code Master List	ML1050	
	🔢 Personnel Type Master List	ML1140	
	🔲 Practice Class Master List	ML1100	
	🔢 Report Queue Master List	ML1270	
Trust 🔻	Sub Account Master List	ML1190	Ŧ
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	① Notifications	CAPS NUM	

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Holiday Schedule Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1130 window opens.

Master Lists\ML1130				
Form Edit 8	W Help			
	à € X ₽ € ∽ ♥			
Current Report	ML1130: Holiday Schedule Master	List		
Destinations	Destination		- <u>-</u> (3)	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Developr	nent2		
Ranges	Range Holiday Schedule Code	From To FED STATE	+ 4 ✓	
Sorts	Available Sorts Description 5	Selected Sorts	-	
0-1	Option	Selection		
Uptions	Print Trailer Page Table of Contents	Holiday Schedule	^	
			-	
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers		
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Holiday Schedule Code (a) 🚽
From	FED (b)
To	STATE C
	O OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Holiday Schedule Code*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Holiday Schedule Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Holiday Schedule Code	Lets you run a report that displays all holiday schedule codes, a particular holiday schedule code, or range of holiday schedule codes.
Sorts	
Holiday Schedule	Lets you sort selected items by Holiday Schedule Code.
Description	Lets you sort selected items by Description.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Holiday Schedule Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	Holiday Schedule Code
Description	Holiday Schedule description
Date	Date of the holiday
Description	Description of the holiday
Substitute Date	Substitute date for the holiday

Matter Master List Report Overview

The Matter Master List is a listing of all clients and their associated matters entered into the system through Tables/Clients.

Create a Matter Master List Report

To create a Matter Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🦻 🔲 I 🔁 🛛 🗙 🕒 📴 🛗 🥔 🗄 📲 🚺 Tables Description ID ۸ Transactions 🔟 Clients Master List ML1230 Expense Code Cross Reference ML1160 🗄 🌃 Inquiry - Reports Expense Code Master List ML1090 🖻 📲 Reports Expense Schedule Master List ML1120 🔢 🛛 Batch Audit Fee Schedule Master List ML1150 Ξ Batch Edit FS/Layout Master List ML1260 Ξ Batch Log 🔢 Holiday Schedule Ma<u>st</u>er List ML1130 Master Lists 🚺 Matter Master List 🛛 🔒 ML1250 Reference Lists 🗍 Office Code Master List ML1050 Activity Personnel Type Master List ML1140 General Ledger 🕅 Practice Class Master List ML1100 Other 📗 Report Queue Master List ML1270 Import Errors 🔟 Sub Account Master List ML1190 Trust (B) Notifications For help, press F1 25 item(s) CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Matter Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1250 window opens.

Master Lists/ML1250				
Form Edit (10	w Help			
	🖪 🖻 X 🖻 💼 တ 🏷			
Current Report	ML1250: Matter Master List			
Destinations	Destination		(3)	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop	ment2		
Ranges	Range Client Matter	From To 0001 9999 0 9	☐ + 4 ⊻	
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	_	
Options	Option Word Wrap Codes Print Trailer Page Table of Contents	✓ 7 Selection ✓ 8 Client Code/Matter Code		
			v	
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers		
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges		
Range	Client	(a) 🚽
From	0001 (b)	
To	9999 C)	
		1
	OK OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Holiday Schedule Code*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Optionally, click on the **Table of Contents** ellipses button if you want to select the breakdown of the Table of Contents.

Available selections are 'Client Code' and 'Client Code/Matter Code.'

10. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Holiday Schedule Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Client	Lets you run a report that displays all client codes, a particular client code, or range of client codes.	
Matter	Lets you run a report that displays all matter numbers, a particular matter number, or range of matter numbers.	
Sorts		
Client Code		
Matter Code	Lets you sort selected items by Client Code.	
Options	Lets you sort selected items by Matter Code.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Client Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Client Code	The code used to identify the client.	
Client Reporting Name	The client name used for reporting purposes, as defined on the Code tab.	
Client Nickname	The client's nickname as defined on the Code tab.	
Matter Code	The code used to identify a particular matter.	
Matter Nickname	The matter nickname as defined on the Code tab.	
Matter Reporting Name	The name used for reporting purposes, as defined on the Code tab.	
Matter Description	The description of the matter as defined on the Description tab.	
Matter Remarks	Remarks pertaining to the matter, as defined on the Description tab.	
Date Opened	The date on which the matter was opened.	

Text box label	Description	
Date Closed	The date on which the matter was closed. (If applicable.)	
Status Flag	The current status of the matter as defined on the Code tab.	
Lock Flag	Indicates whether or not there is a lock on the matter, as defined on the Code tab.	
Contact	The person to contact regarding the matter as defined on the Code tab.	
Phone number	The phone number as defined on the Code tab.	
Fax number	The fax number as defined on the Code tab.	
Office	The office code as defined on the Code tab.	
Consolidation	Whether or not the matter is part of a consolidation as defined on the Address tab.	
Billing Timekeeper	The billing timekeeper for the matter as defined on the Address tab, if the matter is not consolidated.	
Bill Format	The bill format assigned to the matter as defined on the Address tab, if the matter is not consolidated.	
Fee Schedule	The fee schedule as defined on the Billing tab.	
Task Code Xref	Task code Xref (cross reference) as defined on the Billing tab.	
Expense Schedule	The expense schedule as defined on the Billing tab.	
Quick Action	Quick action as defined on the Billing tab.	
Billing Agreement	The billing agreement as defined on the Billing tab.	
Date Last Worked	Date of the most recent posted time entry.	
Date Last Bill	Date of the last bill for the matter.	
Last Payment Amount	The last payment received for the matter.	
Date Last Statement	Date of the last A/R Statement.	
Discount Option	Discount option as defined on the Int/Disc tab.	
Discount Percentage	Discount percentage as defined on the Int/Disc tab.	
Surcharge Option	Surcharge option as defined on the Int/Disc tab.	
Surcharge Percentage	Surcharge percentage as defined on the Int/Disc tab.	
Tax Exemption 1	Yes - Tax Exemption 1 is checked on the Int/Disc tab. No - Tax Exemption 1 is not check on the Int/Disc tab.	
Tax Exemption 2	Yes - Tax Exemption 2 is checked on the Int/Disc tab. No - Tax Exemption 2 is not check on the Int/Disc tab.	

Text box label	Description	
Tax Exemption 3	Yes - Tax Exemption 3 is checked on the Int/Disc tab. No - Tax Exemption 3 is not check on the Int/Disc tab.	
Budget Option	 Budget Enabled - Enable budgeting is checked, as defined on the Int/Disc tab. No Budget - Enable budgeting is not checked, as defined on the Int/Disc tab. 	
Require Phase on Trans.	 Yes - Require phase numbers on all transactions is checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. No - Require phase numbers on all transactions is not checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. 	
Require Task Codes on Time	 Yes - Require task codes on all expense entries is checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. No - Require task codes on all expense entries is not checked, as defined on the Int/Disc tab. 	
Require Activity Code on Time	 Yes - Require activity codes on all time entries is checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. No - Require activity codes on all time entries is not checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. 	
Require Task Codes on Exp	 Yes - Require task codes on all expense entries is checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. No - Require task codes on all expense entries is not checked, as defined in the Int/Disc tab. 	
A/R Last Bill	The amount of the last A/R bill.	
Date of Last Payment	The date of the last payment.	
Payments Since last Bill	Cash receipt payments on the matter since the last bill.	
Adjustments Since Last Bill	Credit memos on the matter since the last bill.	
PPD Balance	Current pre-paid balance.	
Originating Timekeeper(s)	The originating timekeepers (name and percentages) as defined on the Code tab.	
Billing Address(es)	The address nickname, full address, contact name, telephone, and fax numbers for each billing address ont he Addresses tab.	

Office Code Master List Report Overview

The Office Code Master List is a listing of all office codes entered into the system through Tables/Offices.

Create an Office Code Master List Report

To create an F/S Layout Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists		
Form View Tools Help		
D 🗳 🖬 🛍 X 🎭 🏣 🏢 🧼		
庄 🗐 Tables 🔺	Description	ID 🔺
🕂 🕀 📲 Transactions 🔤	🔝 Expense Code Master List	ML1090
E Billing	Expense Schedule Master List	ML1120
E Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🗐 Fee Schedule Master List	ML1150
	📕 🔝 FS/Layout Master List	ML1260
Batch Audit	📕 🔟 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130
Batch Edit	Matter Master List	ML1250
Batch Log	0ffice Code Master List (2)	ML1050 🔤
	Personnel Type Master List	ML1140
	🔲 🔟 Practice Class Master List	ML1100
	🔲 🔝 Report Queue Master List	ML1270
Other	🔲 🔟 Sub Account Master List	ML1190
Import Errors	📕 🔝 Task Code Master List	ML1170
Trust 🔻	Task Code Xref List	ML1200 👻
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	(9) Notifications	CAPS NUM

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Office Code Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1050 window opens.

Master Lists_ML1050						
Form Edit 8	Form Edit 8 v Help					
Current Benort	A E X E E ∽ ♥					
Current Treport	METODO. Office code master List					
Destinations	Destination 3					
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2					
Ranges	Range From To Office Code 10 15					
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts					
	Option Selection					
Options	Print Trailer Page					
	Table of Contents Uffice Code					
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM	11.			

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Office Code (a) 🚽
From	10 (b)
То	15 (c)
	<u> </u>

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Office Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Office Code Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Office Code	Lets you run a report that displays all office codes, a particular office code, or a range of office codes.	
Sorts		
Office Code	Lets you sort selected items by office code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Office Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	The code that indicates the office.
Name and Address	Name, address and phone number of the office.
Tax Accounting Method	Indicates whether the office tax accounting method is billed or cash based.
Fees	Indicates whether or not fees are included in Tax 1, Tax 2 and Tax 3. Y = fees are included, as defined in Tables > Offices. N = fess are not included.
Noncash Expenses	Indicates whether or not non-cash expenses are included in Tax 1, Tax 2 and Tax 3, as defined in Tables > Offices. Y = non-cash expenses are included. N = non-cash expenses are not included.
Cash Expenses	Indicates whether or not cash expenses are included in Tax 1, Tax 2 and Tax 3, as defined in Tables > Offices. Y = cash expenses are included. N = cash expenses are not included.
Surcharges	Indicates whether or not surcharges expenses are included in Tax 1, Tax 2 and Tax 3, as defined in Tables > Offices.

Text box label	Description
	 Y = surcharges expenses are included. N = surcharges expenses are not included.
Rate %	The rate percentage of Tax 1, Tax 2, and Tax 3, as defined in Tables > Offices.
Max Tax	The maximum tax for Tax 1, Tax 2, and Tax3, as defined in Tables > Offices.
Account Type	The account types that are associated with the particular office.
Acct Number	G/L account numbers assogined to the account type.
Account Name	The name of the account.

Personnel Type Master List Report Overview

The Personnel Type Master List is a listing of all personnel types entered into the system through Tables/Personnel Types.

Create a Personnel Type Master List Report

To create a Personnel Type Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

📟 Master Lists		x	
Form View Tools Help			
D 🖻 🖬 🔁 🗙 🏪 🤃 🎬 🕅 🧼			
🗄 Tables 🔺	Description	ID	
🕂 🕀 🖳 Transactions 🔤	🔝 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	-
E Billing	🔲 Matter Master List	ML1250	
E Inquiry Reports	🔲 🔟 Office Code Master List	ML1050	
	Personnel Type Master List (2)	ML1140	
Batch Audit (1)	🔲 Practice Class Master List	ML1100	
	🔲 🔝 Report Queue Master List	ML1270	
Batch Log	🔲 🔟 Sub Account Master List	ML1190	
	🔲 🔝 Task Code Master List	ML1170	
	🔲 🔟 Task Code Xref List	ML1200	=
	🔲 🔟 Text Code Master List	ML1240	_
Other	🔲 🔝 Timekeeper Master List	ML1080	
Import Errors	🔲 🛄 User ID Master List	ML1000	
Trust 🔻	Vendor Master List	ML1290	Ŧ
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	(C) Notifications	CAPS NUM	

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Personnel Type Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1140 window opens.
Master Lists\M	AL1140			
Form Edit 8	v Help			
	▲ ■ メ ■ ■ ∽ **			
Current Report	ML1140: Personnel Type Master List			
Destinations	Destination			
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2			
Ranges	Range From To Personnel Type 1 25			
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts			
	Option Selection			
Options	Print Trailer Page			
For help, press F1		CAPS N	IUM	//

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Personnel Type (a) 🚽
From	1 (b)
To	25 (c)
	<u> </u>
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Personnel Type*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Personnel Type Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Personnel Type	Let you run a report that displays all personnel type codes, a particular personnel type code, or a range of personnel type codes.	
Sorts		
Personnel Type Code	Lets you sort selected items by personnel type code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Personnel Type Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	The code used to identify the personnel type.
Description	The description for the personnel type code.
Fee Schedule	The fee schedules that the personnel type is on.
Fee Schedule Rate	The fee schedule rate for the fee schedules that the personnel type is found on.

Practice Class Master List Report Overview

The Practice Class Master List is a listing of all practice classes entered into the system through Tables/Practice Classes.

Create a Practice Class Master List Report

To create a Practice Class Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists				
Form View Tools Help				
D 🗳 🖬 🔁 X 🎭 🏣 🏢 🧶				
🗄 🖞 Tables 🔹	Description	ID		
🕂 🕀 🛃 Transactions 🔤	🔝 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130		
E Billing	🔲 Matter Master List	ML1250		
E Inquiry - Reports	🔲 Office Code Master List	ML1050		
	🔲 Personnel Type Master List 🔔	ML1140		
Batch Audit	Practice Class Master List (2)	ML1100		
Batch Edit	🔲 Report Queue Master List 🏾 🗡	ML1270		
Batch Log	🔝 Sub Account Master List	ML1190		
	🔲 Task Code Master List	ML1170		
	🔲 🔟 Task Code Xref List	ML1200	=	
	🔲 Text Code Master List	ML1240	-	
Other	🔲 🔝 Timekeeper Master List	ML1080		
Import Errors	🔲 🛄 User ID Master List	ML1000		
Trust 🔻	Vendor Master List	ML1290	Ψ.	
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	(1) Notifications	CAPS NUM	//	

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Practice Class Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1100 window opens.

Master Lists\ML1100					
Form Edit 8	Form Edit 8 v Help				
	à € X ₽ ₽ ∽ Ÿ				
Current Report	ML1100: Practice Class Master Lis	t			
Destinations	Destination	<u> </u>			
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Developr	nent2			
Ranges	Range Practice Class Code Description	From To + 4 B Pl Bankruptcy Personal Injury			
Sorts	Available Sorts Description 5	Selected Sorts			
Options	Option Print Trailer Page	Selection			
	Table of Contents	Practice Class			
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM		

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Practice Class Code (a) 🚽
From	B (b)
То	PI (c)
	<u> </u>
	(e) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. For this report, the available options are Practice Class Code and Description.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat steps a through d to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Practice Class Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Practice Class Code	Lets you run a report that displays all practice class codes, a particular practice class code, or a range of practice class codes.
Description	Lets you run a report that displays all practice class code descriptions, a particular practice class code description, or a range of practice class code descriptions.
Sorts	
Practice class	Lets you sort selected items by practice class.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Personnel Type Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	The code used to identify the practice class.
Description	The description for the practice class code.

Report Queue Master List Report Overview

The Report Queue Master List is a listing of a report queues entered into the system through Inquiry - Reports/Report Queues.

Create a Report Queue Master List Report

To create a Report Queue Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

orm View Tools Help				
) # 8 8 × 4 5 ⊞	m 🐲			
- 🗊 Tables		Description	ID	
- Zansactions		Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	
ta Biling		Matter Master List	ML1250	
Inquiry Reports		Difice Code Master List	ML1050	
B Beports		Personnel Type Master List	ML1140	
Batch Audit (1)	=	Practice Class Master List	ML1100	
Batch Edit	Report Queue Master List (2)	ML1270		
	Sub Account Master List	ML1190		
	Task Code Master List	ML1170		
El Activitu		Task Code Xref List	ML1200	=
- D General edger		Text Code Master List	ML1240	
- Other		Timekeeper Master List	ML1080	
- ET Import Errors		User ID Master List	ML1000	
-El Trust	-	Vendor Master List	ML1290	*

2. Double-click Report Queue Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1270 window opens.

Master Lists\\	IL1270			
Form Edit 8	V Help			
	₫ Ѐ X ि ि ि ∽ ♥			
Current Report	ML1270: Report Queue Master List			
Destinations	Destination		- (3)	
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2			
Ranges	Range From Report Queue Code BAL	To SUM C	+ 4 ✓	
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts 2 → Report Queue Code 4 → Last Run Date		
	Option	Selection		
Options	Print Trailer Page		^	
		ieport Queue Lode		
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	问 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Report Queue Code (a) 🚽
From	BAL (b)
To	
	e) OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Report Queue Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat **steps a through d** to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Report Queue Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Report Queue Code	Lets you run a report that displays all report queue codes, a particular report queue code, or range of report queue codes.
Sorts	
Report Queue Code	Lets you sort selected items by report queue code.
Last Run Date	Lets you sort selected items by last date on which the report was run.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Report Queue Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Queue Code	The report queue code.
Queue Description	A short description of the report queue code.
Queue Last Run Date	The last date on which the report was run.
Print Sequence	Order in which the report is printed in the queue.
Report Code	The report code.
Report Description	A short description of the report code.
Sort(s)	The selected sorts.
Range(s)	The selected ranges.

Sub Account Master List Report Overview

The Sub Account Master List Report shows a list of Sub Accounts and their description as defined in Sub Accounts found under Profit Centers.

Create a Sub Account Master List Report

To create a Sub Account Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

📟 Master Lists			×
Form View Tools Help			
🗅 🗳 🖬 🛍 🗙 🖦 🖕 🏭 👹			
🕀 🗇 Tables 🔺	Description	ID	
🕂 🕀 🚽 Transactions 🛛 👘	🔢 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	
È≣≣ Billing	🔲 🔟 Matter Master List	ML1250	
E Inquiry Reports	🚺 🔟 Office Code Master List	ML1050	
	🔲 🔟 Personnel Type Master List	ML1140	
Batch Audit	🔲 🔟 Practice Class Master List	ML1100	
Batch Edit	🔢 🔲 Report Queue Master List 👝	ML1270	
Batch Log	Sub Account Master List (2)	ML1190	
Beference Lists	🔲 Task Code Master List	ML1170	
	🔲 🔟 Task Code Xref List	ML1200	=
	🔲 Text Code Master List	ML1240	-
Other	🔲 🔟 Timekeeper Master List	ML1080	
Import Errors	🔲 🔟 User ID Master List	ML1000	
Trust	Vendor Master List	ML1290	Ŧ
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	Ontifications	CAPS NUM	1.

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Sub Account Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1190 window opens.

Master Lists\N	AL1190	
Form Edit 5	v Help	
	▲ 🗈 ※ 🗈 💼 ⊷ 🂖	
Current Report	ML1190: Sub Account Master List	
Destinations	Destination 3	
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To +	
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts	
Options	Option Selection	
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
Copies 1 b	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b) 🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
[- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\	bin\[report name].html (a)
(b)(c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: d V Auto Create V Report ID e V Date Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

- 4. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 5. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Sub Account Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
n/a	
Sorts	
n/a	
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	The sub account code.
Description	A short description of the sub account code as defined in sub accounts under Profit Centers.

Task Code Master List Report Overview

The Task Code Master List is a listing of all task codes entered into the system through Tables/Task Codes.

Create a Task Code Master List Report

To create a Task Code Master List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists			×
Form View Tools Help			
D 🗳 🖬 🛍 X 🏪 🌫 🏭 🞆 🧼			
🗄 🖞 Tables 🔺	Description	ID	
🕂 🕀 🖳 Transactions 🔤 👘	🔢 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	
E Eilling	🔲 🔝 Matter Master List	ML1250	
E Province - Reports	🔲 🗐 Office Code Master List	ML1050	
	🔢 Personnel Type Master List	ML1140	
Batch Audit (1)	🔲 🗐 Practice Class Master List	ML1100	
Batch Edit	🔲 🖩 Report Queue Master List	ML1270	
Batch Log	🔲 🔟 Sub Account Master List 🔔	ML1190	
	Task Code Master List (2)	ML1170	
	🔲 Task Code Xref List	ML1200	=
	🔲 🔟 Text Code Master List	ML1240	
Other	📕 🔝 Timekeeper Master List	ML1080	
Import Errors	🔲 🔟 User ID Master List	ML1000	
Trust 🔻	Vendor Master List	ML1290	Ŧ
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	O Notifications	CAPS NUM	1

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Task Code Master List.

The Master Lists\ML1170 window opens.

Master Lists\N	IL1170		
Form Edit 8	v Help		
	à € X ⊫ € ∽ ♥		
Current Report	ML1170: Task Code Master List		
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2		
Ranges	Range From Task Code B100	To + 4 P800 ✓	
Sorts	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts 2↓Task Code	
0-1	Option	7 Selection	
Uptions	Print Trailer Page	L Codo	
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Destinations	X
Save File To:	Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in	File Name:
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Task Code (a) 🚽
From	B100 (b)
To	P800 (c)
	<u> </u>
	Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Task Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat **steps a through d** to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Task Code Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Task Code	Lets you run a report that displays all task codes, a particular task code, or range of task codes.	
Sorts		
Task Code	Lets you sort selected items by task code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Task Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Code	A code that represents the specific task.	
Description	A short description of the task code.	
Use Hours	 Y - Indicates that Use Hours is checked in Task Code Setup. N - Indicates that Use Hours is not checked in Task Code Setup. 	
Use Rate	 Y - Indicates that Use Rate is checked in Task Code Setup. N - Indicates that Use Rate is not checked in Task Code Setup. 	
Use Amount	Y - Indicates that <i>Use Amount</i> is checked in <i>Task Code Setup</i> . N - Indicates that <i>Use Amount</i> is not checked in <i>Task Code Setup</i> .	

NOTE: For each fee schedule a Task Code is on, Juris lists the fee schedule and description, as well as the amount entered for Hours, Rate, and Amount.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Task Code Xref List Report Overview

The Task Code Master List is a listing of all task codes entered into the system through Tables/Task Codes.

Create a Task Code XRef List Report

To create a Task Code XRef List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

Master Lists			×
Form View Tools Help			
🗅 🖨 🖬 🛍 🗙 🎭 🏣 🗰 🗰 💓			
🕀 🖞 Tables 🛛	Description	ID	
📑 🕂 🛄 Transactions 🔤	🔢 Holiday Schedule Master List	ML1130	
E Billing	🔲 🔟 Matter Master List	ML1250	
E Inquiry - Reports	🔲 🔟 Office Code Master List	ML1050	
	🔲 🔲 Personnel Type Master List	ML1140	
Batch Audit (1)	🔲 🔟 Practice Class Master List	ML1100	
Batch Edit	🔲 🔝 Report Queue Master List	ML1270	
Batch Log	🔲 🔟 Sub Account Master List	ML1190	
	🔲 🚺 Task Code Master List	ML1170	
	Task Code Xref List (2)	ML1200	=
	Text Code Master List	ML1240	-
Other	🔲 🔟 Timekeeper Master List	ML1080	
Import Errors	🔲 🛄 User ID Master List	ML1000	
Trust 🗔	Vendor Master List	ML1290	Ŧ
For help, press F1 25 item(s)	O Notifications	CAPS NUM	1

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Task Code Xref List.

The Master Lists\ML1200 window opens.

Master Lists\M	IL1200			
Form Edit (8)v Help				
D 🖻 🖬 🎒	3. 🗈 X 🖻 🛍 🗠 🖤			
Current Report	ML1200: Task Code Xref List			
Destinations	Destination			3
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Developm	ent2		
Ranges	Range Task Code XRef List	From TVA	To UTCP	+ 4 ✓ –
Sorts	Available Sorts	Sa Z Task	e lected Sorts Code XRef List Code XRef	
	Option		Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	Z		▲
	Table of Contents	Task Code	XRef List	<u></u>
				•
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.
Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	问 Multiple Pages	🕑 🔽 Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Task Code XRef List 🛛 🔹 🚽
From	TVA (b)
To	
	<u> </u>
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Task Code XRef List.*
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat **steps a through d** to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Task Code Master List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Task Code XRef	Lets you run a report that displays all task code cross references, a particular task code cross reference, or range of task code cross references.	
Sorts		
Task Code XRef	Lets you sort selected items by task code cross reference.	
Task Code XRef List	Lets you sort selected items by task code cross reference list.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Task Code XRef List.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Code	A code that represents the specific task code cross reference list.	
Description	A short description of the task code cross reference list.	
Firm's Code	The firm's task code.	
Client's Code	The client's task code equivalent to the firm's code.	
Client's Description	A description of the client's task code.	

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Reference lists reports

Accounts Payable Reference List Report Overview

The Accounts Payable Reference List is a summary listing of all accounts payable codes entered through Tables/A/P Accounts.

Create an Accounts Payable Reference List Report

To create an Accounts Payable Reference List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Reference Lists.

The right pane displays a list of all available reference list reports.



2. Double-click Accounts Payable Reference List.

The Master Lists\RL1280 window opens.

Reference Lists\RL1280			
Form Edit 8 v Help			
	💁 🗈 الا 🗈 🛍 ۲۰ 🕸	,	
Current Report	RL1280: Accounts Payable Refer	rence List	
Destinations	Destination		
	Screen		
	\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop	oment2	⊻ ∃
Banges		1-	
Hanges	Range	From To	+ 4
	Accounts Payable Code	abc zac	\checkmark
	Available Sorts	Selected Sorts	_
Sorts	5	Accounts Payable Code	
	Option	Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	(7)	_
	Table of Contents	Accounts Payable Code	
			•
For help, press F1			CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	- Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: ✓ Multiple Pages ✓ Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

options are. Report ib, bate a

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Accounts Payable Code 🛛 🔹 🚽
From	abc (b)
To	zac (c)
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Accounts Payable Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat steps a through d to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Accounts Payable Reference List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Accounts Payable Code	Lets you run a report that displays all accounts payable codes, a particular accounts payable code, or range of accounts payable codes.	
Sorts		
Accounts Payable Code	Lets you sort selected items by accounts payable code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Accounts Payable Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description	
Code	A code that represents the specific accounts payable account.	
Description	A short description of the account.	

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Activity Code Reference List Report Overview

The Activity Code Reference List is a summary listing of all activity codes entered into the system through Tables/Activity Codes.

Create an Activity Code Reference List Report

To create an Activity Code Reference List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Reference Lists.

🕶 Reference Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 E ۲ 🗄 – 🗐 Tables Description ID . 🗄 🖳 Transactions 🔟 Accounts Payable Reference List RL1280 Ė…≣≡ Billing Activity Code Reference List RL1220 🗄 🌃 Inquiry - Reports Billing Timekeeper Client Reference RL1300 🖻 📲 Reports Chart of Accounts Reference List RL1070 Batch Audit Ξ Client Reference List RL1230 Ξ Batch Edit Expense Code Cross Reference Lists RL1160 Batch Log Expense Code Reference List RL1090 Master Lists Expense Schedules Reference List RL1120 Reference Lists Fee Schedule Reference List RL1150 Activity 🗐 Holiday Codes Reference List RL1130 General Ledger Matter Reference List RL1250 Other Office Code Reference List RL1050 Import Errors 🔲 Personnel Types Reference List RL1140 Trust ① Notifications CAPS 19 item(s) NUM For help, press F1

The right pane displays a list of all available reference list reports.

2. Double-click Activity Code Reference List.

The Master Lists\RL1220 window opens.

Reference Lists\RL1220						
Form Edit (8)v Help						
Current Report	RL1220: Activity Code Reference List					
Destinations	Destination	Ī ⊡ (3)				
Ranges	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2					
_	Activity Code A101 Z999					
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts					
Ontiona	Uption Selection					
opuons	Table of Contents Activity Code					
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM				

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers \\\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	a •
	C OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Activity Code (a) 🚽
From	A101 (b)
To	Z999 (c)
	<u> </u>
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Activity Code*.
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat **steps a through d** to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Activity Code Reference List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to ar Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Activity Code	Lets you run a report that displays all activity codes, a particular activity code, or range of activity codes.	
Sorts		
Activity Code	Lets you sort selected items by activity code.	
Options		
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Activity Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description		
Code	A code that represents the specific activity.		
Description	A short description of the activity.		

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Billing Timekeeper Client Reference Report Overview

The Billing Timekeeper Client Reference is a summary listing of all clients by billing timekeeper entered into the system through Tables/Clients.

Create a Billing Timekeeper Client Reference Report

To create a Billing Timekeeper Client Reference report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

📟 Reference Lists				×
Form View Tools Help				
D 🖨 🖬 🖻 🗙 🐁 🗄 🎬		•		
🗄 📲 Tables	-	Description	ID	
🗄 🖳 Transactions		Accounts Payable Reference List	RL1280	
🔁 🗄 Billing		Activity Code Reference List	RL1220	
E Inquiry - Reports		📗 Billing Timekeeper Client Reference 📿) RL1300	
		Chart of Accounts Reference List	RL1070	
Batch Audit	Ξ	🔟 Client Reference List	RL1230	=
Batch Edit		Expense Code Cross Reference Lists	RL1160	
		Expense Code Reference List	RL1090	
		Expense Schedules Reference List	RL1120	
		Fee Schedule Reference List	RL1150	
General Ledger		Holiday Codes Reference List	RL1130	
		Matter Reference List	RL1250	
		🔲 Office Code Reference List	RL1050	
Trust 🔻		Personnel Types Reference List	RL1140	Ŧ
For help, press F1 19 item(s)		Notifications	CAPS NUM	11.

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Billing Timekeeper Client Reference.

The Master Lists\RL1300 window opens.

Reference Lists\RL1300		
Form Edit 9 V Help		
D 🖻 🖩 🎒	à ≞ X ≞ ∎ ≡ ∽ 🂖	
Current Report	RL1300: Billing Timekeeper Client Reference	
Destinations	Destination	3
	Screen \\Ingrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2	
Ranges	Range From To Billing Timekeeper ID aaa zzz	+ 4 ✓
Sorts	Available Sorts Selected Sorts Client Reporting Name 5 Image: Client Code Matter Reporting Name 6 Client Code	_
	Option Selection	
Options	Word Wrap Codes	▲
	Print Trailer Page	
		-
For help, press F1		CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		—
Printers		
\\\ngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develo	pment2	(a) 🚽
	C	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\	[report name].xls a
Þ	- File Options: ☐ Multiple Pages ☐ Show TOC in Html	File Name: C Auto Create Report ID Date Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
	d OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.
 Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

f. Click **OK**.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Billing Timekeeper ID (a) 🚽
From	aaa (b)
To	222 (c)
	<u> </u>
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Billing Timekeeper ID*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the — minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Billing Timekeeper Clients Reference Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Billing Timekeeper ID	Run a report that displays all billing timekeeper IDs, a particular billing timekeeper ID, or range of billing timekeeper IDs.	
Sorts		
Timekeeper Code	Sort selected items by Timekeeper Code.	
Client Code	Sort selected items by Client Code.	
Matter Code	Sort selected items by Matter Code.	
Client Reporting Name	Sort selected items by the client name used for reporting purposes.	
Matter Reporting Name	Sort selected items by the matter name used for reporting purposes.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	Checked - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. Unchecked - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Timekeeper.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Client-Matter Code	Codes used to identify each client and matter.
Client	The client name used for reporting purposes.
Matter	The matter named used for reporting purposes.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Chart of Accounts Reference List Report Overview

The Chart of Accounts Reference List is a summary listing of all general ledger account numbers entered through Tables/Chart of Accts.

Create a Chart of Accounts Reference List Report

To create a Chart of Accounts Reference List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Reference Lists.

🕶 Reference Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 🖭 🗙 🐁 🗄 🏢 🥔 🗄 – 🗐 Tables Description ID . 🗄 🖳 Transactions 🔝 Accounts Payable Reference List RL1280 🗄 🗉 📰 🛛 Billing Activity Code Reference List RL1220 🗄 🌃 Inquiry - Reports 🔢 Billing Timekeeper Client Reference RL1300 🖮 🗐 Reports Chart of Accounts Reference List 2 RL1070 Batch Audit Ξ Client Reference List RL1230 = Batch Edit Expense Code Cross Reference Lists RL1160 Batch Log 🔟 Expense Code Reference List RL1090 Master Lists Expense Schedules Reference List RL1120 Reference Lists Fee Schedule Reference List RL1150 Activity Holiday Codes Reference List RL1130 General Ledger 🔟 Matter Reference List RL1250 Other 🔲 Office Code Reference List RL1050 Import Errors Personnel Types Reference List RL1140 Trust ① Notifications CAPS 19 item(s) NUM For help, press F1

The right pane displays a list of all available reference list reports.

2. Double-click Chart of Accounts Reference List.

The Master Lists\RL1070 window opens.

Reference Lists\RL1070				
Form Edit (8)v Help				
D 🖻 🛛 🎒	3. 🖻 X 🖻 🛍 い 🌾	,		
Current Report	RL1070: Chart of Accounts Refer	ence List		
Destinations	Destination			3
	Screen \\lngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Develop	ment2		
Ranges	Range	From	То	+ (4)
	Account Number	0001	9999	$\overline{\checkmark}$
				-
	Available Sorts	Sele	cted Sorts	_
Sorts	(5)	Accour	nt Number count Number	
	Option		Selection	
Options	Print Trailer Page	Z U	-	
	Table of Contents	Account Nur	nber	
For help, press F1				CAPS NUM

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		_
Printers	- 12	
	entz	
	OK	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

	Destinations	×
	Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
	File Options:	File Name:
b	🔲 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\I	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name:
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

I	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\bin\[report name].html a	
(b)(c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.
| Ranges | |
|--------|----------------------|
| Range | Account Number (a) - |
| From | 0001 (b) |
| To | 9999 (c) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | e OK Cancel |

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify a range option. *For this report, the only available option is Account Number.*
- b. Click in the **From** text box and type the starting range.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending range.
- d. Repeat steps a through d to add another range.
- e. Click OK.

Your selections are added to the Range list.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 8. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

Chart of Accounts Reference List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description
Destinations	
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)
Ranges	
Account Number	Lets you run a report that displays all account numbers, a particular account number, or range of account numbers.
Sorts	
Account Number	Lets you sort selected items by account number.
Sub Account Number	Lets you sort selected items by sub-account number.
Options	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
Table of Contents	Select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Activity Code.'

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Account Number	A number that represents the account.
Description	A short description of the account.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Client Reference List Report Overview

The Client Reference List is a summary listing of all clients entered into the system through Tables/Clients.

Create a Client Reference List Report

To create a Client Reference List report:

1. Select Inquiry - Reports > Reports > Master Lists.

🕶 Reference Lists Form View Tools Help 🗅 🚅 🔲 🔁 🛙 🗙 🖣 🖫 🏭 🗰 🧼 🗄 – 🗐 Tables Description ID . 🗄 🖳 Transactions 🔝 Accounts Payable Reference List RL1280 🗄 🗉 📰 🛛 Billing Activity Code Reference List RL1220 🗄 🌃 Inquiry - Reports Billing Timekeeper Client Reference RL1300 🖮 🗐 Reports Chart of Accounts Reference List RL1070 Batch Audit Ξ Client Reference List (2) RL1230 Ξ Batch Edit Expense Code Cross Reference Lists RL1160 Batch Log 🔟 Expense Code Reference List RL1090 Master Lists Expense Schedules Reference List RL1120 Reference Lists Fee Schedule Reference List RL1150 Activity Holiday Codes Reference List RL1130 General Ledger Matter Reference List RL1250 Other 🔲 Office Code Reference List RL1050 Import Errors Personnel Types Reference List RL1140 Trust ① Notifications CAPS 19 item(s) NUM For help, press F1

The right pane displays a list of all available master list reports.

2. Double-click Client Reference List.

The Master Lists\RL1230 window opens.

Reference Lists\RL1230			
Form Edit 9	v Help		
D┏₽∎			
Current Report	RL1230: Client Reference List		
Destinations	Destination	-	
D	Screen Vlngrduv-itserv\LNGRDU-Development2		
Hanges	Range From To Client Code 0001 9999	⊕ 4	
		Ē	
	Available Sorts Selected Sorts		
Sorts	5 ▶ 2 ↓ Client Code ● ●		
	Option Selection		
Options	Word Wrap Codes	^	
	Table of Contents		
		_	
		•	
For help, press F1 CAPS NUM			

3. Click the **Destinations** arrow and select a destination for the report.

TIP: You can select multiple destinations for your report. For example, if you want to view the report on screen and print it, select the 'Screen' option and then the 'Printer' option.

Depending on the option you select, there may be additional options that appear in a smaller window.

Screen - no additional window opens, but 'Screen' is added to your Destination list.

Printer - an additional window appears where you make your printer selections.

Destinations		×
Printers		
	omentz	
	-	
	OK I	Cancel

- a. Click the **Printers** arrow and select the printer to which you want to send the report.
- b. Click in the **Copies** text box and type the number of copies you want to print.
- c. Click OK.

'Printer' is added to your Destination list.

Excel File - an additional window appears where you make your Excel file selections:

Π	Destinations	×
[Save File To: C:\Program Files\Juris2\bin\[report name].xls a
h	File Options:	File Name:
b	间 Multiple Pages	C Auto Create
	🔲 Show TOC in Html	Report ID
		d 🔽 Date
		Time
		e OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own page in Excel.
- c. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.

d. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

e. Click OK.

'Excel File' is added to your Destination list.

PDF File, **RTF File**, **Text File** or **TIFF File** - an additional window appears where you make your file selections.

Destinations	—
Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	bin\[report name].pdf
File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: File Name: Auto Create F Report ID Date Time
	OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Save File To:** ellipses button and select where you want to save the report file.
- b. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- c. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: Report ID, Date and Time.

d. Click OK.

The file type is added to your Destination list.

HTML File - an additional window appears where you make your HTML file selections.

Π	Destinations	—
	Save File To: C:\Program Files (x86)\Juris2\b	in\[report name].html (a)
(b) (c)	File Options: Multiple Pages Show TOC in Html	File Name: Auto Create File Name: Auto Create File Name: Date Time
		(f) OK Cancel

- a. Click the Save File To: ellipses button and select where you want to save the file.
- b. Click the **Multiple Pages** check box if you want to separate each record out to its own HTML page.
- c. Click the **Show TOC in Html** check box if you want to add a Table of Contents in HTML format.
- d. Click the **Auto Create** check box if you want the file name to be automatically created.
- e. If you selected 'Auto Create,' you must also check the attributes you want included in the file name.

Options are: **Report ID**, **Date** and **Time**.

f. Click OK.

'HTML File' is added to your Destination list.

4. Click on the **Ranges +** plus button to open a window where you can select a range to include in your report.

Ranges	
Range	Client Code (a) 🚽
From	0001 (b)
То	9999 (c)
	<u> </u>
	e OK Cancel

- a. Click the **Range** arrow and specify one of the range options. *For this report, the only available option is Client Code*.
- b. Click in the From text box and type the starting year.
- c. Click in the **To** text box and type the ending year.
- d. Click OK.

The range is added to the Range list.

e. Repeat steps **a** through **d** if you want to add another range option.

NOTE: To edit an existing destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the ✓ check button. To remove a destination or range, click on it to select it, and then click the the minus button.

- 5. Optionally, under **Available Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **P** right arrow button to add the sort option.
- 6. Optionally, under **Selected Sorts**, click on a sort option and then click the **I** left arrow button to remove the sort option.
- 7. Optionally, click the **Word Wrap Codes** check box to select it, if you want the contents to wrap so all content shows in the display. If you only want to see the content that fits in the content column, then ensure that this check box is not checked.
- 8. Optionally, click the **Print Trailer Page** check box, if you want to print a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.
- 9. Click the **Print** 🚔 button on the toolbar to generate your report.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2

Client Reference List Report Reference

Report options

Screen element	Description	
Destinations		
Destination	Where you want to send the report (i.e., printer, view on screen export to an Excel file, etc.)	
Ranges		
Client Code	Run a report that displays all client codes, a particular client code, or range of client codes.	
Sorts		
Client code	Sort selected items by Client Code.	
Options		
Word Wrap Codes	Checked - The contents in the text box wrap to the next line. Unchecked - The text box displays only the content that fits within its confines.	
Print Trailer Page	Prints a separate page that lists the report selections for the accompanying report.	
Table of Contents	Lets you select the breakdown of the Table of Contents. Available selection is 'Client Code.'	

Text boxes (fields)

Text box label	Description
Code	Code used to identify each client.
Reporting Name	The client name used for reporting purposes.

Downloadable Reports

Free downloadable Juris reports are available from the Juris Downloads page on the Juris Support Center at https://lexisnexis.custhelp.com/app/answers/answer_view/a_id/1096425#2.

LexisNexis[®] Juris[®] Reports Guide ■ Release: 3.2